



Calhoun: The NPS Institutional Archive

DSpace Repository

Theses and Dissertations

1. Thesis and Dissertation Collection, all items

1977-03

MICRO-COBOL: an implementation of Navy standard HYPO-COBOL for a microprocessor-based computer system

Craig, Alan Scott

Monterey, California. Naval Postgraduate School

http://hdl.handle.net/10945/18198

This publication is a work of the U.S. Government as defined in Title 17, United States Code, Section 101. Copyright protection is not available for this work in the United States.

Downloaded from NPS Archive: Calhoun



Calhoun is the Naval Postgraduate School's public access digital repository for research materials and institutional publications created by the NPS community. Calhoun is named for Professor of Mathematics Guy K. Calhoun, NPS's first appointed -- and published -- scholarly author.

> Dudley Knox Library / Naval Postgraduate School 411 Dyer Road / 1 University Circle Monterey, California USA 93943

http://www.nps.edu/library



خانان در د د د

PBE-CLOSE' FOUNT whole he was the name.

PGG-OBEN "" " OPEN {

DI = Ouglicente ID

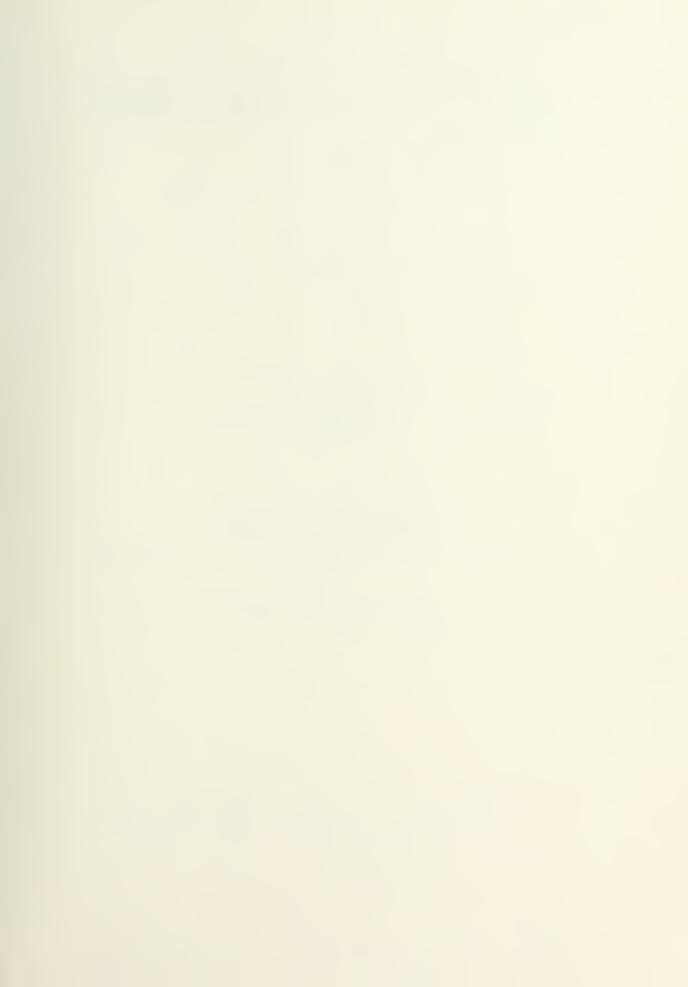
Mo = Menny Over you.

SCR Routine 5 cretch up dead collife 9, pouter

yest. 4 bytes.









NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL Monterey, California



THESIS

MICRO-COBOL
AN IMPLEMENTATION OF
NAVY STANDARD HYPO-COBOL
FOR A MICROPROCESSOR-BASED COMPUTER SYSTEM

by

Alan Scott Craig

March 1977

Thesis Advisor:

Gary A. Kildall

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.



REPORT DOCUMENTATION P	BEFORE COMPLETING FORM	
1. REPORT NUMBER 2	GOVT ACCESSION NO.	3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE (end Subsiste) MICRO-COBOL an implementation of		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED Masters Thesis; March 1977
Navy Standard Hypo-Cob for a microprocessor-based com		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
Alan Scott Craig		6. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(a)
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS		March 1977
Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		13. NUMBER OF PAGES
Naval Postgraduate School	rom Controlling Office)	Unclassified
Monterey, California 93940		134. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, If different from Report)

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

COBOL, compiler, formal grammar, microprocessor, microcomputer, LALR(1), HYPO-COBOL

20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)

A compiler for ADPESO standard HYPO-COBOL has been implemented on a microcomputer. The implementation provides nucleus level constructs and file options from the ANSII COBOL package along with the PERFORM UNTIL construct from a higher level to give increased structural control. The language was implemented through a self-hosted compiler and run-time package



3	SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE/When Deta Entered					
	on an 8080 microcomputer-based system. Both interpreter can be executed in 12K bytes of u					



Approved for public release; distribution unlimited

MICRO-COBOL an implementation of Navy Standard Hypo-Cobol for a microprocessor-based computer system

by

Alan Scott Craig Captain, United States Marine Coros B.S., Brigham Young University, May 1971

Submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

from the

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL March 1977 anna. 5

ABSTRACT

A compiler for ADPESO standard HYPO-COBOL has been implemented on a microcomputer. The implementation provides nucleus level constructs and file options from the ANSII COBOL package along with the PERFORM UNTIL construct from a higher level to give increased structural control. The language was implemented through a self-hosted compiler and run-time package on an 8080 microcomputer-based system. Both compiler and interpreter can be executed in 12K bytes of user storage.



CONTENTS

I.	TMI	RODUC	CIION	7
	Α.	HIS	TORY OF COBOL	7
	в.	MUT	IVATIONS OF HYPO-COBOL	8
	С.	MICE	ROCOMPUTERS	9
		1.	Hardware	Q
		2.	Software	10
	D.	OBJ	ECTIVES OF MICRO-COBOL	11
II.	MII	CRO-(COBOL MACHINE	13
	Α.	GENE	ERAL DESCRIPTION	13
	ь.	MEM(ORY ORGANIZATION	16
	С.	MACI	HINE OPERATIONS	16
		1.	Format	16
		2.	Arithmetic operations	16
		3.	Branching	17
		4.	Moves	21
		5.	Input-outpuţ	24
		0.	Special instructions	28
III	. м	TCKO.	-COBOL IMPLEMENTATION	30
	Α.	COM	PILER IMPLEMENTATION	30
		1.	General method	30
		2.	Control flow	51
		3.	Internal structures	32
		4.	Part one	33
		5.	Part two	41



	в.	INTE	ERPRETER IMPLEMENTATION	0
		1.	General structure 5	0
		2.	Code modules 5	ŋ
			a. Arithmetic instructions 5	1
			b. Branching5	2
			c. Input-output operations 5	2
			d. Moves	3
		3.	Limitations 5	4
	С.	SUF	TWARE TOOLS 5	4
IV.	COM	vCLUS	SIONS5	6
APP	:NDI)	Κ Α •	- MICRO-COBUL USERS MANUAL 5	8
PROG	SRAM	LIS	TINGS11	5
LISI	OF.	REFE	ERENCES10	8
INI	IAL	DIS	TRIBUTION LIST	0



I. INTRODUCTION

A. HISTORY OF COBOL

As indicated in the name, CODOL - COmmon business Oriented Language - was intended to be a common standard computer programming language with consistent implementations on various machines. Backed heavily by the Department of Defense, COBOL has become a widely accepted language for data processing applications. Over the fifteen years of its existance the language has undergone several revisions and still continues to be upgraded and changed [1].

The evolution of COBOL has resulted in a large language containing numerous capabilities, many of which are not appropriate for a given machine nor desired by a class of users. For this reason the COBUL language is broken down into modules which may be implemented at various levels. The minimal standard COBOL, as currently defined, contains only the lowest levels of three modules out of the possible twelve modules which currently exist.



B. MOTIVATIONS OF HYPO-COBOL

None of the existing standard sets of COBOL modules fit the requirements of the Department of the Navy, and thus HYPO-COBOL was developed. Pather than taking one of the implementation levels described in the standard, another subset of the complete instruction set was developed which includes only parts of modules. HYPO-COBOL was designed to impose minimal requirements on a system for compiler support. Where possible, short constructs were used in the place of longer ones. Where multiple reserved words serve the same function in COBOL, the shortest form was used. There is no optional verbage in the language, and there are no duplicate constructs performing the same function.

Limits were placed on all statements that have a variable input format so that all statements have a fixed maximum length. Where possible, such constructs were removed completely from the language. In addition, user defined names were limited to twelve characters to reduce symbol table storage requirements.

Rather than include the standard levels of implementation for all of the modules, constructs were included only as required. In addition to low level constructs, the PER-FORM UNITE construct was included to allow better program structure. Further justification for the manner of subsetting and a highly detailed description of each element of the language is contained in the HYPO-COBOL Manual [10].



C. MICROCOMPUTERS

Current technological advances in the design of integrated computer components have lead to the proliferation of single chip central processors known as microcomputers. The number of chips produced and the varying capabilities of each product make generalizations very difficult. The term microcomputer, however, is generally used to describe a system built around one of these processors. Such a system would have memory, input and output capabilities, and timing circuts as well as a central processor. One chip systems with all of these capabilities are currently becoming available.

1. Hardware

The most significant factor in the proliferation microcomputer-based systems has been their cost. Reasonably powerful central processors can currently be purchased for than twenty dollars, resulting in the appearance of PSS many new applications. Along with the low cost of the processor have come low cost peripheral devices that tral are well suited to the speeds and capabilities of the micro-In the case of traditional users of computers, computers. the low cost of microcomputer hardware has led to new to distributed processor networks. Changes in the cost and capabilities of microcomputers have been dramatic the last several years, with more and more capabilities being offered at lower prices.



2. Software

Software has lagged far behind the developments in hardware for microcomputers. Most of the currently available systems do not support high level languages at all, and where supported, the languages are often systems languages rather than applications oriented languages. One of the restrictions imposed by many high level languages has been the requirement for cross-compiling on a more powerful machine 171. In addition, some of the resident compilers require large amounts of memory. Recent work on versions of BASIC however, has led to quality resident compilers for scientific type calculations [9].

To allow the use of microprocessor systems in many of the proposed applications, languages need to be developed that will run on microcomputers without placing unreasonable demands on their capabilities and size. If the developments in hardware continue at their present rate, software will almost certainly continue to lad behind. However, current compiler construction techniques do seem to make it possible to provide the required languages, at least on the current types of hardware [3].



D. OBJECTIVES OF MICRO-COBOL

The major objective of this project was to implement HYPU-COBOL on an 8080 microcomputer-based system. As steps toward that objective, the following underlying goals were established: first, define HYPO-COBOL as an LALR(1) grammar (12). Second, construct a compiler based on a table-driven parser for that LALR(1) grammar. Third, implement an interpreter to run the intermediate language instructions produced by the compiler.

while it was recognized that there would be difficulties in displaying the complete capabilities of the hypo-cubul language on the equipment currently available at the Naval Postgraduate School, it was considered feasible to implement a major portion of the subset with the current equipment and software.

One of the justifications for this project was the current standard policy of the Department of Defense to require all computers used in non-tactical environments to be capable of executing COBOL. In the case of the Department of the Navy, the standard that would need to be met for a microcomputer-based system is HYPO-COBOL.

Finally, it should be noted that there was no attempt to add to the HYPO-COBOL definition. One area of investigation was to test the feasibility of the subset. In defining the grammar, areas were found where additions could have been made, and future users may require enhanced capabilities to



make the language fit their requirements. Indications have been made, in the following sections, of places where changes seemed appropriate.



II. MICRO-COBOL MACHINE

A. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The following sections describe the MICRO-COBOL pseudo-machine architecture in terms of allocated memory areas and pseudo-machine operations. The pseudo machine was the target machine for the compiler and was implemented through a programmed interpretation. The MICRO-COBOL machine has been given first, since all other system components can be described in terms of the target machine.

There were several ways to design the pseudo machine. parser used produces operations in the order convenient for a stack machine, and other applications have used simulation of a stack machine to interpret the output of the compiler (6). The operations required for HYPU-COBOL require the use of a stack but could be designed as relatively independent operations. It would be possible produce an interpreter that consisted of a set subroutines which would be called directly by machine level operations on the 8080. The emitted code would then consist instructions to load parameters and calls to the suproutines. This second idea was rejected due to the limited time available for the production of the project the code generation would then be very closely tied because to the exact implementation of the interpreter. It was de =



cided to produce output code for a pseudo machine that would be defined to have all of the needed operations as basic instructions. The machine operators chosen contain all of the information required to perform one complete action required by the language.

The machine contains multiple parameter operators and a program counter that addresses the next instruction to be executed. Three registers are provided which hold eighteen digit numbers used for arithmetic operations along with a subscript stack that is used to compute subscript locations along with a set of flags that are used to pass branching information from one instruction to another.

Addresses in the machine are represented by 16 bit values. Any memory address greater than 20 hexadecimal is valid. Addresses less than 20 hexadecimal will be interpreted as having special significance. For example, addresses one through eight are reserved for subscript stack references. All other addresses in the machine are absolute addresses.

The arithmetic registers allow for the manipulation of signed numbers of up to eighteen decimal digits in length. Included in their representation is a sign indicator and the position of the assumed decimal point for the currently loaded number. While the form of the representation is not specified in the HYPO-COBOL document, it is necessary that there be no loss of precision for operations on numbers have



ing a full eighteen digits of significance.

There are two major types of numbers defined in the machine. The first is numbers in the DISPLAY mode. These numbers are represented in memory in the standard information exchange code for the peripherals. For microcomputers, the common representation would be in ASCII characters. These numbers may have separate signs indicated by "+" and "-" or may have a "zone" indicator added, genoting a negative sign. Packed decimal format is also available with numbers carried as sequential digit pairs stored in memory. The sign is indicated in the right-most position.

The following flags exist in the machine and can be checked by the instructions for a true or false value: BRANCH flag -- indicates if a branch is to be taken; END OF RECURD flag -- indicates that an end of input condition has been reached when an attempt was made to read input; OVER-FLOW flag -- indicates the loss of information from a register due to a number exceeding the available size; INVALID flag -- indicates an invalid action in writing to a direct access storage device.

The following resources are required for a minimal implementation of this machine: a system input device capable of receiving low volume input, a system output device capable of displaying low volume output, and a direct access storage device capable of storing, reading, and writing files and programs.



B. MEMORY ORGANIZATION

Memory is divided into three major sections: (1) the data areas defined by the DATA DIVISION statements, (2) the code area, (3) and the constants area. No particular order of these sections is required. The first two areas assume the ability to both read and write, but the third only requires the ability to be read.

The data area contains variables defined by the UAIA DIVISION statements, constants set in the WORKING STORAGE SECTION, and all file control blocks and puffers. These elements will be manipulated by the machine in accordance with the code instructions.

C. MACHINE OPERATIONS

1. Format

All of the machine operations consist of an operation number followed by a list of parameters. The sections that follow describe the various instructions, list the required parameters, and describe the actions taken by the machine in executing each instruction. As each instruction is fetched from memory, the program counter automatically increments by one.

2. Arithmetic operations

fhere are five arithmetic instructions which act only on the registers. In all cases, the result is placed



in register two. Operations are allowed to destroy the input values during the process of creating a result. Therefore, a number loaded into a register will not be available
for a subsequent operation.

ADD: (addition). Sum the contents of register zero and register one.

Parameters: no parameters are required.

SUB: (subtract). Subtract register one from register zero.

Parameters: no parameters are required.

MUL: (multiply). Multiply register zero by register one.

Parameters: no parameters are required.

DIV: (divide). Divide register zero by the value in register one. The remainder is not retained.

Parameters: no parameters are required

RND: (round). Round register two to the last significant decimal place.

Parameters: no parameters are required.

3. Branching

All of the branching instructions are accomplished by changing the value of the program counter. Some are absolute branches and some test for condition flags that are set by the other instructions. Branches may also test the



state of the registers or perform direct comparisons on memory fields.

BRN: (branch to an address). Load the program counter with the <pr

Parameters: <branch address>

The next three instructions share a common format.

The memory field addressed by the <memory address> is checked for the <address length>, and if all the characters match the test condition, then the branch flag is comple-mented. A conditional branch is taken after the test.

Parameters: <memory address > <address length > <brack ad-

CAL: (compare alphabetic). Compare a memory field for alphabetic characters.

CNS: (compare numeric signed). Compare a field for numeric characters allowing for a sign character.

CNU: (compare numeric unsigned). Compare a field for numeric characters only.



DEC: (decrement a count and branch if zero). Decrement the value of the <address counter> by one, and if the result is zero, the program counter is set to the address given. If the result is not zero, then the program counter is incremented by four. If the result is zero before decrementing, the branch is taken.

Parameters: <address counter> <branch address>

EOR: (branch on end of records flag). If the endof-records flag is true, it is set to false and the program
counter is set to the <branch address>. If false, the program counter is incremented by two.

Parameters: <branch adress>

GDP: (go to - depending on). The memory location addressed by the <number agress> is read for the number of bytes indicated by the <memory length>. This number indicates which of the

branch addresses> is to be used. The first parameter is a bound on the number of branch addresses. If the number is within the range, the program counter is set to the indicated address. An out of bounds value causes the program counter to be advanced to the next sequential instruction.

INV: (branch if invalid-file-action flag true). If the invalid-file-action flag is true, then it is set to false, and the program counter is set to the branch ag-



dress. If it is false, the program counter is incremented by two.

Parameters: <branch address>

PER: (perform). The code address pointed to by the <change address is loaded with the value of the <return address. The program counter is then set to the

dress.

Parameters: <branch address> <change address> <return ad=
dress>

REU: (register equal). This instruction checks for a zero value in register two. If it is zero, the branch flag is complemented. A conditional branch is taken.

Parameters: <branch address>

RGI: (register greater than). Register two is checked for a negative sign. If present, the branch flag is complemented. A conditional branch is taken.

Parameters: pranch address>

RLT: (register less than). Register two is checked for a positive sign, and if present, the branch flag is complemented. A conditional branch is taken.



Parameters: <branch address>

StR: (branch on size error). If the overflow flag is true, then the program counter is set to the branch address, and the overflow flag is set to false. If it is false, then the program counter is incremented by two.

Parameters: <branch address>

The next three instructions all perform the same function and have the same general format. They compare two strings and perform a conditional branch. If the test condition is true, the branch flag is complemented prior to taking the conditional branch.

Parameters: <string addr-1> <string addr-2> <length - address> <branch address>

SEQ: (strings equal). Compare two string for equal characters.

SGT: (string greater than). Compare string one for greater than string two.

SLI: (string less than). Compare string one for less than string two.

4. Moves

The machine supports a variety of move operations for various formats and types of data. It does not support direct moves of numeric data from one memory field to another. Instead, all of the numeric moves go through the regis-



ters. This greatly reduced the number of instructions since all of the numeric types need to be supported by moves into and out of the registers for arithmetic operations.

The next seven instructions all perform the same function. They load a register with a numeric value and differ only in the type of number that they expect to see in memory at the <number address>. All seven cause the program counter to be incremented by five. Their common format is given below.

Parameters: <number address> <byte length> <byte decimal count> <byte register to load>

LUD: (load a numeric literal). Note that the decimal point indicator is not set in this instruction format. The literal will have an actual decimal point in it if required.

LD1: (load a numeric field).

LD2: (load a numeric field with an internal trailing sign).

LD3: (load a numeric field with an internal leading sign).

LD4: (load a numeric field with a separate leading sign).

LD5: (load a numeric field with a separate trailing sign).



LD6: (load a packed numeric field).

MED: (move into a alphanumeric edited field). The edit mask is loaded into the <to address> to set up the move, and then the <from address> information is loaded. The program counter is incremented by ten.

Parameters: <to address> <from address> <length of move> <edit mask address> <edit mask length>

MNE: (move into a numeric edited field). First the edit mask is loaded into the receiving field, and then the information is loaded. Any decimal point alignment required will be performed. If truncation of significant digits is a side effect, the overflow flag is not set. The program counter is incremented by twelve.

Parameters: <to address> <from address> <address length of move> <edit mask address> <address mask length> <byte to decimal count> <byte from decimal count>

MOV: (move into an alphanumeric field). The memory field given by the <to address> is filled by the from field for the <move length> and then filled with blanks in the following positions for the <fill count>.

Parameters: <to address <from address <address move length> <address fill count>

SII: (store immediate register two). The contents of register two are stored into redister zero and the decimal count and sign are indicators set.

Parameters: none.



The store instructions are grouped in the same order as the load instructions. Register two is stored into memory at the indicated location. Any alignment is performed, and if a non-zero leading digit is truncated by the operation, the overflow flag is set. All five of the store instructions cause the orderam counter to be incremented by four. The format for these instructions is as follows.

Parameters: <address to store into> <byte length> <byte decimal count>

- SIU: (store into a numeric field).
- SII: (store into a numeric field with an internal trailing sign).
- SI2: (store into a numeric field with an internal leading sign).
- \$13: (store into a numeric field with a separate trailing sign).
- SI4: (store into a numeric field with a separate leading sign).
 - SI5: (store into a packed numeric field).

5. Input-output

The following instructions perform input and output operations. The required operations are specified in the HYPO-COBOL manual, but the exact, definitions of file formats and access methods are not defined. Files in this machine



are defined as having the following characteristics: they are either sequential or random, and, in general, files created in one mode are not required to be readable in the other mode. Standard files consist of fixed length records, and variable length files need not be readable in a random mode. Further, there must be some character or character string that delimits a variable length record.

ACC: (accept). Read from the system input device into memory at the location given by the <memory address>. The program counter is incremented by three.

Parameters: <memory address> <byte length of read>

CLS: (close). Close the file whose file control block is addressed by the <fcb address>. The program counter is incremented by two.

Parameters: <fcb address>

DIS: (display). Print the contents of the data field pointed to by <memory address> on the system output device for the indicated length. The program counter is incremented by three.

Parameters: <memory address> <byte length>

There are three open instructions with the same format. In each case, the file defined by the file control
block referenced will be opened for the mode indicated. The
program counter is incremented by two.

Parameters: <fcb address>



OPN: (open a file for input).

OP1: (open a file for output).

OP2: (open a file for both input and output). This is only valid for files on a random access device.

The following file actions all share the same format. Each performs a file action on the file referenced by the file control block. The record to be acted upon is given by the <record address>. The program counter is incremented by six.

Parameters: <fcb address> <record address> <record length - address>

DLS: (delete a record from a sequential file). Remove the record that was just read from the file. The file is required to be open in the input-output mode.

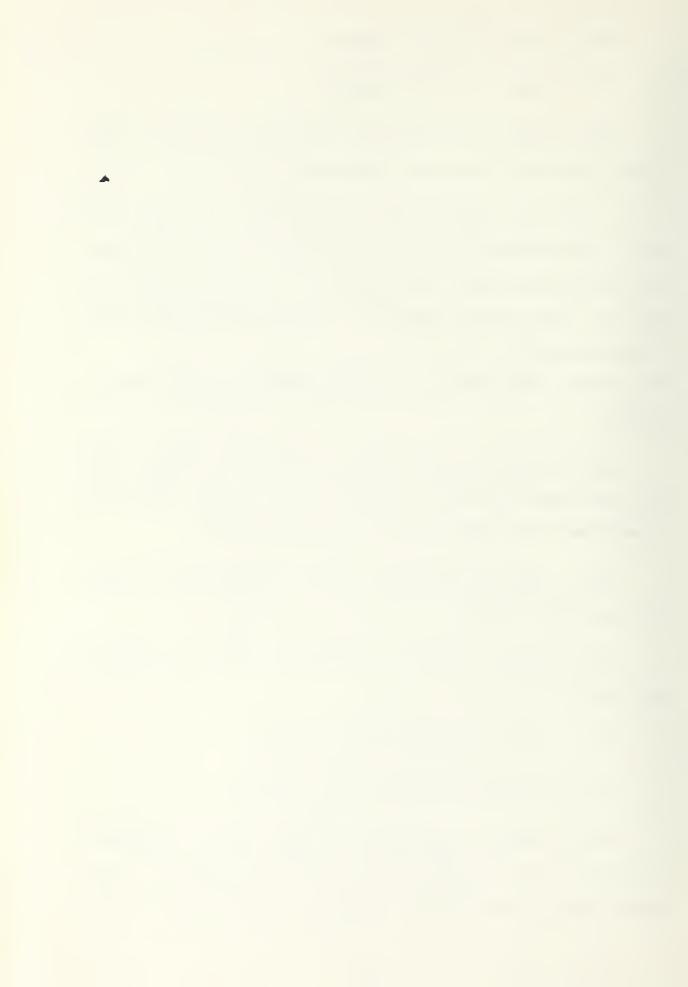
RDF: (read a sequential file). Read the next record into the memory area.

wif: (write a record to a sequential file). Append a new record to the file.

RVL: (read a variable length record).

WVL: (write a variable length record).

RWS: (rewrite sequential). The rewrite operation writes a record from memory to the file, overlaying the last record that was read from the device. The file must be open



in the input-output mode.

The following file actions require random files rather than sequential files. They all make use of a random file pointer which consists of a <relative address and a <relative length. The memory field holds the number to be used in disk operations or contains the relative record number of the last disk action. The relative record number is the record count on the file starting with one. After the file action, the program counter is incremented by nine.

Parameters: <fcb address> <record address> <record length address> <relative length - byte>.

DLR: (delete a random record). Delete the record addressed by the relative record number.

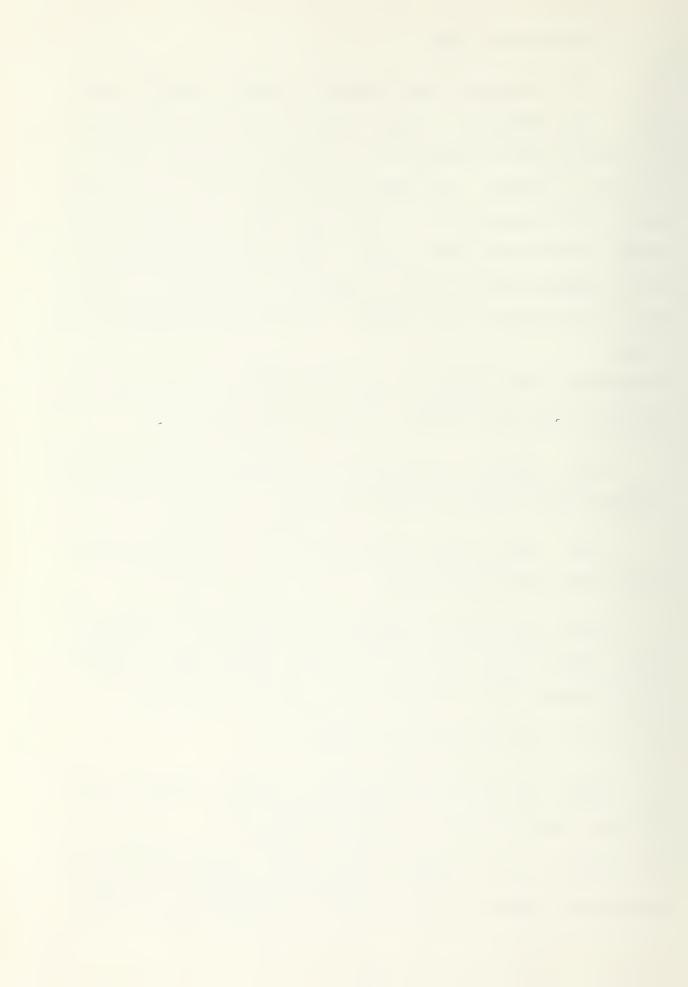
RRR: (read random relative). Read a random record relative to the record number.

RRS: (read random sequential). Read the next sequential record from a random file. The relative record number of the record read is loaded into the memory reference.

RWR: (rewrite a random record).

WRR: (write random relative). Write a record into the area indicated by the memory reference.

write random sequential). Write the next sequential record to a random file. The relative record



number is returned.

6. Special instructions

The remaining instructions perform special functions required by the machine that do not relate to any of the previous groups.

NOT: (negitive test). Negate the value of the branch flag.

Parameters: no parameters are required.

LDI: (load a code address direct). Load the <code address> with the number indicated by the <memory address>.

Parameters: <code address> <memory address> <length - byte>

SCR: (calculate a subscript). Load the subscript stack with the value indicated from memory. The address loaded into the stack is the <initial address plus an offset. Multiplying the <field length> by the number in the <memory reference> gives the offset value.

Parameters: <initial address> <field length> <memory reference> <memory length> <stack level>

SID: (stop with display). Display the indicated information and then stop.

Parameters: <memory address> <length - byte>

SIP: (stop). terminate the actions of the machine.

Parameters: no parameters are required.



The following instructions are used in setting up the machine environment and cannot be used in the normal execution of the machine.

Labels may be referenced prior to their definition, requiring, a chain of resolution addresses to be maintained in the code. The latest location to be resolved is maintained in the symbol table and a pointer at that location indicates the next previous change. A zero pointer indicates no prior occurrences of the label. The code address referenced by schange address is examined and if it contains zero, it is loaded with the snew address. If it is not zero, then the contents are saved, and the process is repeated with the saved value as the change address after loading the snew address.

Parameters: <change address> <new address>

INT: (initialize memory). Load memory with the <input string> for the given length at the <memory address>.

Parameters: <memory address> <address length> <inout
string>

SCD: (start code). Set the initial value of the program counter.

Parameters: <start address>

TER: (terminate). Terminate the initialization process and start executing code.

Parameters: no parameters are required.



III. MICRO-COBOL IMPLEMENTATION

A. COMPILER IMPLEMENTATION

1. General method

The LALR parser-table construction programs used here are based on the work of Knuth 191. His work defines two methods of testing a grammar to see if it is LR(k). One of these methods leads to the creation of a set of tables that can be used to drive the parse actions of a compiler. While difficult to implement in the form diven by knuth, the method has been developed in usable form for subsets of the grammars that are LR(k). References 2 and 3 contain detailed discussions of the methods currently available. The algorithm used to develop the tables for the MICRO-CUBUL compiler was developed by W. Lalonde [12].

The compiler was designed to read the source language statements from a diskette or other mass storage device, extract the needed information for the symbol table, and write the output code back onto the diskette all in one pass of the source program. The grammar was initially defined for the entire language, but the size constraints placed on the implementation required smaller tables. The grammar was then defined in two parts which run in succession. The major method of passing information from the



first part to the second is by placing the information in the symbol table.

The output code from the compiler consists of the operations that have been previously defined. They were designed as an intermediate language that would be executed by the interpreter described in section B. The vast differences between the operations available for the target computer and the operations necessary to support COBOL made this approach easier than 8080 machine code.

2. Control flow

The compiler has been designed so that the operation of the two parts would be transparent to the user. When the first part is loaded it brings in with its code a reader program which loads the second file automatically. Prior to calling the reader program, the first part writes any pending code to the disk and loads all toggles to a common area ready to be read by the second part.

Internally, the control of the two parts is identical. The parser is called after initialization and runs until it either finishes its task or reaches an unrecoverable
error state. The major subroutines in the compiler are the
scanner and the production case statement. Both are controlled in their actions by the parser.



3. Internal structures

It was designed as a list where the elements in the list are the descriptions of the various symbols in the program. As new symbols are encountered they are added to the end of the list. Symbols already in the list can be accessed through the use of a "current symbol pointer." The location of items in the list is determined by checking the identifier against a hash table that points to the first entry in the symbol table with that hash code. A chain of collision addresses is maintained in the symbol table which links entries which have the same hash value.

All of the items in the symbol table contain the following information: a collision field, a type field, the length of the identifier, and the address of the item. If an item in the symbol table is a data field, the following information is included in the table: the length of the item, the level of the data field, an optional decimal count, an optional multiple occurrence count, and the address of the edit field, if required. If the item is a file name then the following additional information is included: the file record length, the file control block address, and the optional symbol table location of the relative record pointer. If the item is a label, then the only additional information is the location of the return instruction at the end of the paragraph or section.



In addition to the symbol table, two stacks are used for storing information: the level stack and the identifier stack. In both cases, they are used to hold pointers to entries in the symbol table. The identifier stack is used to collect multiple occurrences in such statements as the GO IO - DEPENDING statement. The level stack is used to hold information about the various levels that make up a record description.

The parser has control of a set of stacks that are used in the manipulation of the parse states. In addition to the state stack that is required by the parser, part one has a value stack and part two has two different value stacks that operate in parallel with the parser state stack. The use of these stacks is described below.

4. Part one

The first part of the compiler is primarily concerned with building the symbol table that will be used by the second part. The actions corresponding to each parse step are explained in the sections that follow. In each case, the grammar rule that is being applied is given, and an explanation of what program actions take place for that step has been included. In describing the actions taken for each parse step there has been no attempt to describe how the symbol table is constructed or how the values are preserved on the stack. The intent of this section is to describe what information needs to be retained and at what



point in the parse it can be determined. Where no action is required for a given statement, or where the only action is to save the contents of the top of the stack, no explaination is given. Questions regarding the actual manipulation of information should be resolved by consulting the programs.

- 3 <auth> ::= AUTHOR . <comment> .
- 4 <empty>
- 5 <date> ::= DATE-WRITTEN . <comment> .
- 6 | <empty>
- 7 <sec> ::= SECURITY . <comment> .
- 8 <empty>
- 9 <comment> ::= <input>

- 12 <src-obj> ::= SOURCE-COMPUTER . <comment> <debug> .

 OBJECT-COMPUTER . <comment> .
- 13 <debug> ::= DEBUGGING MODE

 Set a scanner togale so that debug lines will be
 read.
- 14 <empty>
- 15 <i-o> ::= INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION . FILE-CONTROL .



```
<file-control-list> <ic>
16
            : <empty>
   <file-control-list> ::= <file-control-entry>
17
18
                      <file=control-list> <file=control=entry</pre>
19
    <file-control-entry> ::= SELECI <ig> <attribute-list> .
      At this point all of the information about the file
      has been collected and the type of the file can be
     determined. File attributes are checked for compata-
     pility and entered in the symbol table.
20
    <attribute=list> ::= <one attrib>
21
                      ! <attribute=list> <one attrib>
25
    <one-attrib> ::= ORGANIZATION <org-type>
23
                  ! ACCESS <acc-type> <relative>
                   ! ASSIGN <input>
24
     A file conrol block is built for the file using an INT
     operator.
25
    <org-type> ::= SEQUENTIAL
      No information needs to be stored since the default
      file organization is sequential.
                RELATIVE
26
      The relative attribute is saved for production 19.
27
    <acc-type> ::= SEQUENTIAL
      This is the default.
28
                 RANDOM
      The random access mode needs to be saved for produc-
      tion 19.
29
    <relative> ::= RELATIVE <ia>
      The pointer to the identifier will be retained by the
```



a flag on the stack indicating that the production did occur.

- 30 | <empty>
- 31 <ic> ::= I-O-CONTROL . <same-list>
- 32 : <empty>
- 33 <same=list> ::= <same=element>
- 35 <same-element> ::= SAME <id-string> .
- 36 <id=string> ::= <id>
- 37 | <ia-string> <ia>
- 38 <d-div> ::= DATA DIVISION . <file-section> <work> <link>
- 39 <file-section> ::= FILE SECTION . <file-list>

Actions will differ in production 64 depending upon whether this production has been completed. A flag needs to be set to indicate completion of the file section.

40 : <empty>

The flag, indicated in production 39, is set.

- 41 <file-list> ::= <file-element>
- 42 : <file-list> <file-element>
- 43 <files> ::= FD <id> <file=control> . <record=description>
 This statement indicates the end of a record description, and the length of the record and its address can now be loaded into the symbol table for the file name.
- 44 <file-control> ::= <file-list>
- 45 | <empty>



- <file-list> ::= <file-element> 46 47
- 48 <file-element> ::= BLOCK <integer> RECURDS
- 49 : RECORD <rec-count>

The record length can be saved for comparison with the calculated length from the picture clauses.

- 50 : LABEL RECORDS STANDARD
- 51 : LABEL RECORDS OMITTED
- 52 : VALUE OF <ia-string>
- 53 <rec-count> ::= <integer>
- 54 ! <integer> TO <integer>

The TO option is the only indication that the file will be variable length. The maximum length must be saved.

- 55 <work> ::= WORKING-STORAGE SECTION . <record-description>
- 56 <empty>
- 57 <link> ::= LINKAGE SECTION . <record-description>
- 58 ! <empty>
- 59 <record-description> ::= <level-entry>
- 60 ! <record-description> <level-entry>
- <level-entry> ::= <integer> <data-id> <redefines> 61

<data=type> .

The level entry needs to be loaded into the level stack. The level stack is used to keep track of the nesting of field definitions in a record. At this time there may be no information about the length of the item being defined, and its attributes may depend entirely upon its constituent fields. If there is a



pending literal, the stack level to which it applies is saved.

62 <data-id> ::= <id>

63 ; FILLER

An entry is built in the symbol table to record information about this record field. It cannot be used explicitly in a program because it has no name, but its attributes will need to be stored as part of the total record.

64 <redefines> ::= REDEFINES <ia>

The redefines option gives new attributes to a previously defined record area. The symbol table pointer
to the area being redefined is saved so that information can be transferred from one entry to the other.
In addition to the information saved relative to the
redefinition, it is necessary to check to see if the
current level number is less than or equal to the level recorded on the top of the level stack. If this is
true, then all information for the item on the top of
the stack has been saved and the stack can be reduced.

As in production 64, the stack is checked to see if the current level number indicates a reduction of the level stack. In addition, special action needs to be taken if the new level is 01. If an 01 level is encountered at this production prior to production 39 or 40 (the end of the file area), it is an implied rede-



finition of the previous 01 level. In the working storage section, it indicates the start of a new record.

- 66 <data-type> ::= crop-list>
- 67 ! <empty>
- 68 <prop-list> ::= <qata-element>
- 70 <data-element> ::= PIC <input>

The <input> at this point is the character string that defines the record field. It is analyzed and the extracted information is stored in the symbol table.

71 : USAGE COMP

The field is defined to be a packed numeric field.

12 USAGE DISPLAY

The DISPLAY format is the default, and thus no special action occurs.

73 | SIGN LEADING <separate>

This production indicates the presence of a sign in a numeric field. The sign will be in a leading position. If the <separate> indicator is true, then the length will be one longer than the picture clause, and the type will be changed.

1 SIGN TRAJLING <separate>

The same information required by production 73 must be recorded, but in this case the sign is trailing rather than leading.

75 | OCCURS <integer>

The type must be set to indicate multiple occurrences,



and the number of occurrences saved for computing the space defined by this field.

76 SYNC <direction>

Syncronization with a natural boundary is not required by this machine.

77 : VALUE <literal>

The field being defined will be assigned an initial value determined by the value of the literal through the use of an INT operator. This is only valid in the WORKING-STORAGE SECTION.

78 <direction> ::= LEFT

79 RIGHT

80 <empty>

81 <separate> ::= SEPARATE

The separate sign indicator is set on.

82 | <empty>

83 <literal> ::= <input>

The input string is checked to see if it is a valid numeric literal, and if valid, it is stored to be used in a value assignment.

84 ; <lit>

This literal is a quoted string.

85 : ZERO

As is the case of all literals, the fact that there is a pending literal needs to be saved. In this case and the three following cases, an indicator of which literal constant is being saved is all that is required. The literal value can be reconstructed



later.

86 : SPACE

87 | QUOTE

88 <integer> ::= <inout>

The input string is converted to an integer value for later internal use.

89 <id>::= <input>

The input string is the name of an identifier and is checked against the symbol table. If it is in the symbol table, then a pointer to the entry is saved. If it is not in the symbol table, then an entry is added and the address of that entry is saved.

5. Part two

The second part includes all of the PROCEDURE DIVI-SION, and is the part where code deneration takes place. As in the case of the first part, there was no intent to show how various pieces of information were retrieved but only what information was used in producing the output code.

1 <p-div> ::= PROCEDURE DIVISION <using> .

c=body> END .

This production indicates termination of the compilation. If the program has sections, then it will be necessary to terminate the last section with a REI 0 instruction. The code will be ended by the output of a TER operation.

2 <using> ::= USING <id-string>



- 4 <ia-string> ::= <ia>

The identifier stack is cleared and the symbol table address of the identifier is loaded into the first stack location.

5 | <id-string> <iu>

The identifier stack is incremented and the symbol table pointer stacked.

- 6 c-body> ::= <paragraph>
- 8 <paragraph> ::= <id> . <sentence=list>

The starting and ending address of the paragraph are entered into the symbol table. A return is emitted as the last instruction in the paragraph (RET 0). When the label is resolved, it may be necessary to produce a BST operation to resolve previous references to the label.

9 ; <id>SECTION .

The starting address for the section is saved. If it is not the first section, then the previous section ending address is loaded and a return (RET 0) is output. As in production 8, a BST may be produced.

- 10 <sentence=list> ::= <sentence>
- 12 <sentence> ::= <imperative>
- 13 | <conditional>
- 14 | ENTER <id> <opt-ia>

This construct is not implemented. An ENTER allows



statements from another language to inserted in the source code.

15 <imperative> ::= ACCEPT <subid>

ACC <address> <length>

17 | CALL <lit > <using>

This is not implemented.

18 CLOSE <id>

CLS <file control block address>

19 | <file=act>

20 | DISPLAY < lit/ia > < opt-lit/ia >

The display operator is produced for the first literal or identifier (DIS <address> <lenath>). If the second value exists, the same code is also produced for it.

21 | EXIT <program=ia>

RET 0

22 : GO <id>

BRN <address>

23 GO <ia-strina> DEPENDING <ia>

GDP is output, followed by a number of parameters:

<the number of entries in the identifier stack> < the

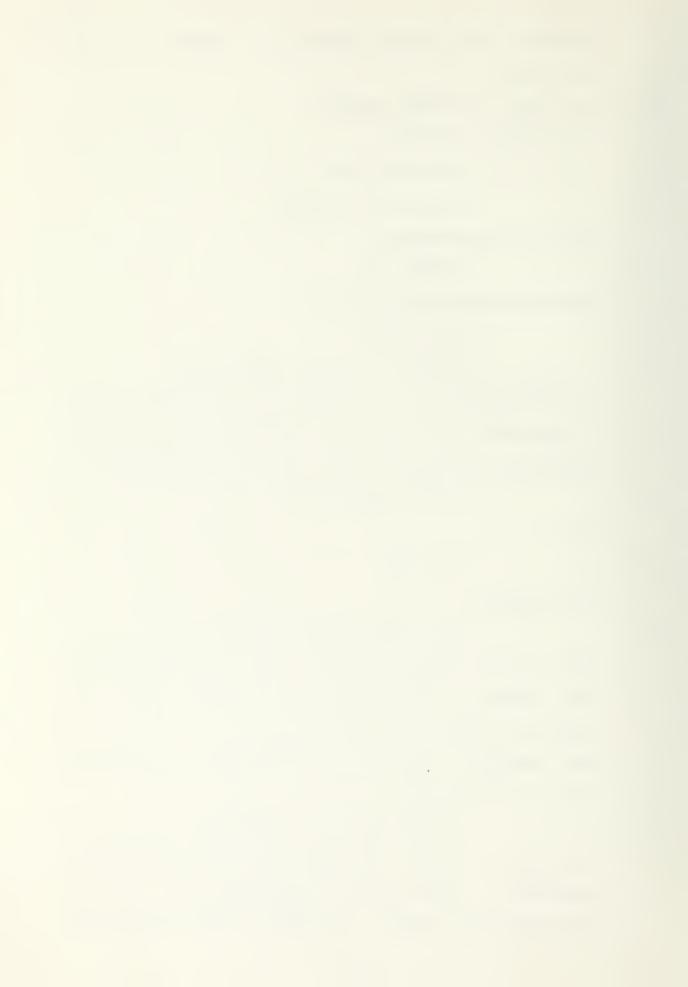
length of the depending identifier> < the address of

the depending identifier> < the address of each iden=

tifier in the stack>.

24 : MOVE <lit-id> TU <subid>

The types of the two fields determine the move that is generated. Numeric moves go through register two using a load and a store. Non-numeric moves depend upon



the result field and may be either MOV, MED or MNE. Since all of these instructions have long parameter lists, they have not been listed in detail.

25 ; OPEN <type=action> <ia>
This produces either OPN, OP1, or OP2 depending upon

the <type=action>. Each of these is followed by a file control block address.

28

If there is a terminate message, then SPD is produced followed by <message address> <message length>. Utn-

: SIOP <terminate>

erwise STP is emitted.

- 29 <conditional> ::= <arithmetic> <size=error> <imperative>
 A BST operator is output to complete the branch around
 the imperative from production 65.
- A BST operator is output to complete the branch from production 64.
- If <condition> <action> ELSE <imperative>

 Iwo BSI operators are required. The first fills in
 the branch to the ELSE action. The second completes
 the branch around the <imperative>.
- 32 | <read-id> <special> <imperative>

 A BST is produced to complete the branch around the



<imperative>.

35

<Arithmetic> ::= ADD <1/id> <opt=1/id> TO <subid> <round> 33 The existence of multiple load and store instructions make it difficult to indicate exactly what code will be generated for any of the arithmetic instructions. The type of load and store will depend on the nature of the number involved, and in each case the standard parameters will be produced. This parse step will involve the following actions: first, a load will be emitted for the first number into reaster zero. there is a second number, then a load into register one will be produced for it, followed by an ADD and a Next a load into redister one will be generated the result number. Then an ADD instruction will be emitted. Finally, if the round indicator is set, a RND operator will be produced prior to the store.

Interpretation of the store, if required.

; MULTIPLY <1/ia> BY <subid> <round>

The multiply is the same as the divide except that a MUL is produced.

36 : SUBTRACT <1/id> <opt=1/id> FRUM <supia> <round>

Subtaction generates the same code as the ADD except that a SUB is produced in place of the last ADD.



One of the compare instructions is produced. They are CAL, CNS, CNU, RGT, RLT, REQ, SUT, SLT, and SEQ. Two load instructions and a SUB will also be emitted if one of the register comparisons is required.

- 51 <terminate> ::= <literal>
- 52 RUN
- 53 <special> ::= <invalid>



54 END

An ERO operator is produced followed by a zero. The zero acts as a filler in the code and will be backstuffed with a branch address. In this production and several of the following, there is a forward branch on a false condition past an imperative action. For an example of the resolution, examine production 32.

55 <opt-id> ::= <subid>

57 <action> ::= <imperative>

BRN 0

58 NEXT SENTENCE

BRN 0

59 <thru> ::= THPU <ia>

60 | <empty>

61 <finish> ::= <1/id> TIMES

LDI <address> <length> DEC 0

62 : UNTIL <condition>

o3 | <empty>

64 <invalid> ::= INVALID

INV 0

65 <size-error> ::= SIZE ERROR

SER 0

66 <special-act> ::= <when> ADVANCING <now-many>

67 (empty>

68 <when> ::= BEFORE

o9 : AFTER

70 <how-many>::= <integer>



71 PAGE

72 <type-action> ::= INPUT

73 COUIPUT

74 : I-0

75 <subid> ::= <subscript>

76 | <id>

77 <integer> ::= <input>

The value of the input string is saved as an internal number. •

78 <id>::= <input>

The identifier is checked against the symbol table, of it is not present, it is entered as an unresolved lappel.

79 <1/ia> ::= <input>

The input value may be a numeric literal. If so, it is placed in the constant area with an INT operand. If it is not a numeric literal, then it must be an identifier, and it is located in the symbol table.

80 | <subscript>

81 ; ZERO

82 <subscript> ::= <ig> (<input>)

If the identifier was defined with a USING option, then the input string is checked to see if it is a number or an identifier. If it is an identifier, then an SCR operator is produced.

83 <opt-1/ia> ::= <1/id>

84 <empty>

85 <nn-lit> ::= <lit>



The literal string is placed into the constant area using an INT operator.

- 86 SPACE
- 87 : QUOTE
- 88 <literal> ::= <nn+lit>
- 89 | <input>

The input value must be a numeric literal to be valid and is loaded into the constant area using an INT.

- 90 ; ZERO
- 91 <lit/id> ::= <l/id>
- 92 : <nn+lit>
- 93 <opt=lit/id> ::= <lit/id>
- 95 cprogram-id> ::= <id>
- 96 <empty>
- 97 <read-id> ::= READ <id>

There are four read operations: RDF, RVL, RRS, and RKR.

The output code file is the only product of the compiler that is retained. All of the needed information has
been extracted from the symbol table, and it is not required
by the interpreter. Code will be generated for all programs
including those that contain errors and can be examined
through the use of the decode program. This program
translates the output file into a listing of code operators
followed by the parameters.



B. INTERPRETER IMPLEMENTATION

1. General structure

The format that has been presented for the output code determines the general form of the interpreter. If it had not been possible to transform the instructions from the compiler into a set of call-like commands, it would have been necessary to implement a stack in the interpreter. In general, the interpreter contains a large "case statement" which decodes each operation and either calls suproutines to perform the required actions or acts directly on the runtime environment to control the actions of the interpreter. All communication between instructions is done through common areas in the program where information can be stored for later use.

The design of the interpreter has been modularized in an attempt to allow easy transition to other handware configurations and operating systems. If desired, any section of the instructions could be implemented in assembly language modules or could be passed to the operating system for action. The entire system has been coded in PL/M for consistency, ease of development, and maximum portability [7].

2. Code modules

The following sections explain the interpreter by noting the specific manner in which the machine instructions



defined in section II-C have been implemented. The divisions are the same as those in section II-C.

a. Arithmetic instructions

Since the machine was defined as having only one set of arithmetic registers, it was necessary to convert all numeric input to one form. The packed decimal format was chosen as the format that would be used in the registers. This conversion process slows down the arithmetic operations slightly, but the reduction of the interpreter memory size was considered more important.

All of the arithmetic operations take place in a set of three work areas or registers. Each of these areas is ten bytes long and can contain an eighteen digit number with one fill character on each end. The extra space facilitates checking for overflow and also makes rounding operations easier. The language does not support the COMPUTE verb, so no storage of intermediate results is required from one instruction to another.

All of the arithmetic instructions use the packed decimal feature of the 8080 as a basis for their actions. Each of the instructions depends on the basic operation of adding two registers: subtraction is accomplished using nines complement arithmetic, multiplication is gone through a shift and add algorithm, and division by a shift and subtract method.



If the amount of computations required by a given application make it necessary to speed up these instructions, they could be replaced by a package in assembly language. Extending the grammar to include the COMPUTE verb would require changes in the compiler to allow for temporary locations, but it could be included.

b. Branching

The operation of the interpreter is controlled by a program counter that points to the next operation to be performed. All branching is done by changing the normal sequential order of execution of instructions. In addition to acting directly on the program counter, branching instructions use the branch flag to determine when changes should be made. All of the addresses that point to code are absolute addresses and can be loaded directly into the program counter.

c. Input-output operations

CP/M interface capabilities [5]. The program expects to see the files in the form that the CP/M editor would have created them. The physical records on the disk are assumed to be 128 bytes in length and have all logical records ending with a carriage-return and a line-feed sequence. There is only one type of file under CP/M, so all restrictions on mixing modes of files are removed for fixed length files. Files created in one program as sequential can be accessed as ran-



dom files in another program. Variable length files cannot be accessed in a random fashion because there is no way to compute the starting address of each record.

Where possible, the interface routines have been localized in the programs to simplify transportation to another operating environment. Items relating to file control blocks, disk record lengths, and other system parameters have been established as literals in the programs, rather than entered as numbers, so that changes will not have to be made throughout the code.

a. Moves

As noted previously, the machine lacks numeric moves. There were two major reasons for leaving out the various moves of numeric data. The first was that the added moves would have required more program space, and the second was to simplify the coding and checking of the program. Since all of the numeric types are supported with register load and store operations, any move can be accomplished by a load into register two and a store into the result field.

Alpha-numeric moves are supported as direct moves from memory to memory. If speed is required for a numeric move, the fields concerned can be redefined as alpha-numeric and the memory move used. However, this type of move will only work on two numbers that have exactly the same representation in the computer.



Edited moves also are from memory to memory, but they involve several additional steps. The edit mask is loaded into the result field before any characters are loaded, and each character in both the receiving field and the sending field is examined to determine what action should be taken in addition to a move.

3. Limitations

The MICRO-COBOL implementation did not lend itself to support of the Interprogram Communications Module. There was no capability in the operating system to dump the memory image onto the disk or to restore it. It would be possible to implement such a supervisor call, or a one way call could perhaps be implemented from one program to another without the posibility of a return to the calling program. If required by an application where modification of the operating system was not practical, a small overlay program could be written as an independent function to be loaded with the interpreter. If large systems are to be run on microcomputers with minimal memory, some type of interprogram communications would greatly facilitate their design.

C. SOFIWARE TOOLS

As in any software development, one of the things that was most important to the success of this project was the software support for the development effort. This system was developed on the 360/67 rather than on the 8080. Using



the Intel INTERP program [8] and the CP/M simulator developed by at the Naval Postgraduate School [11], it was possible to both compile programs on CP/CMS and run the generated code. This facility removed the necessity of transporting code from the 300 to the 8080 for testing and greatly improved the productivity.

Using the simulator did not result in exactly the same product as would have been developed if the project had been done entirely on the 8080. It was not possible to load a program on the simulator without destroving the core image currently in the simulator. In particular, the first part of the compiler could not leave the symbol table for the second part if the second part was loaded by a normal load. This problem was resolved by writing a set of small programs that read in the sequence of compiler components from simulated memory image files. These programs have been included in this document so that, if future work is done, the simulator could be used again.



IV. CONCLUSIONS

Ihis project demonstrates the feasibility of applying modern compiler construction techniques to the implementation of a language developed prior to the work on formal grammars. Not only is it possible to construct a compiler for HYPO-COBOL using an LALR(1) parser, but the resulting programs are highly compact. This allows the implementation of the compiler on smaller machines and increases the number of target systems.

Only a limited number of programs have been written using the compiler, and no attempt has been made to train others in its use. However, adapting to the subset should not be a major problem for a programmer experienced in writing standard COBOL. There have been no extensive timing tests of the system, but current indications are that both the compiler and interpreter operate at an acceptable rate.

Ihere are several areas that could be enhanced in this implementation of HYPO-COBUL. One of these areas is the interprogram communication module. Due to the limitations on core size usually imposed by microcomputer systems, it would be very helpful to be able to compile a set of programs that could be used together as a single module. Several ideas were presented in the pody of this paper which indicate how the interprogram communication module could be developed.



The GIVING option for arithmetic statements could be added to the grammar. This option would improve comptational programs, and could be supported without change to the existing interpreter. As discussed previously, the CUMPUIE verb could be added if desired, but it would require greater changes both to the grammar and to the interpreter.

Programmers that have used COBOL in a standard implementation will find the appearance of the WORKING-STORAGE SECTION quite different due to the lack of the 77 level. Ho restriction was placed on the size of the level numbers other than they must be less than 255. This allows for the standard practice of level skinping. In addition, it would not be difficult to make the 77 level perform in a normal manner. There is no difference in the way that the language considers an 01 level and a 77 level item, but the compatability with common usade would be very helpful to a COBOL programmer.

It is hoped that the results of this project are in a form that will allow others to use the compiler as a working system. It is recognized that many undiscovered problems will plague the initial users, but every effort has been made to describe what the system should do and to isolate the functions within the interpreter to facilitate changes.



APPENDIX A - MICRO-COBOL USERS MANUAL

This manual is written to explain the implimentation of HYPO-COBOL done at the Naval Postgraduate School for the Intel 8080 microcomputer running with CP/M (Control Program / Microcomputer). It is not intended that this manual take the place of the HYPO-COBOL specification but that it supply information on the manner in which this implimentation was done. There is no attempt to teach CObOL; however, someone who has a working knowledge of the language should be able to produce programs from the information contained in this manual.

Ihis manual contains a brief overview of the justification for HYPO-COBOL and the organization of this implimentation. It contains a brief explanation of each of the constructs available in the language and shows samples of their use. It explains the interactions between the various parts of the compiler and interpreter and how they interface with the operating system. It also includes a list of references that might be useful to someone who wished to modify the compiler.

One of the major goals of this document is to explain how the operating system used effects the operation of the compiler. It is recognized that if the implimentation is to be useful it will need to be modified to run on other confi-



gurations of hardware and on other operating systems. Where it was possible, the interaction with the operating environment was insulated from the other parts of the program, but in the case of the file structure certain assumptions had to be made that could require modification.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Any organization interested in reproducing the COBOL report and specifications in whole or in part, using ideas from this report as the basis for an instruction manual or for any other purpose, is free to do so. However, all such organizations are requested to reproduce the following acknowledgment paragraphs in their entirety as part of the preface to any such publication. Any organization using a short passage from this document, such as in a book review, is requested to mention "COBOL" in acknowledgement of the source, but need not quote the acknowledgement.

COBUL is an industry language and is not the property of any company or group of companies, or of any organization or group of organizations. No warranty, expressed or implied, is made by any contributor or by the CODASYL Programming Language Committee as to the accuracy and functioning of the programming system and language. Moreover, no responsibility is assumed by any contributor, or by the committee, in connection therewith.

The authors and copyright holders of the copyrighted material used herein

FLOW-MATIC (trademark of Sperry Rand Cororation), programming for the Univac (R) I and II, Data Automation Systems copyrighted 1958, 1959, by Sperry Rand Corporation; IBM comercial Translator Form No. F 28-8013, copyrighted 1959 by IBM; FACT, DSI 27A5260-2760, copyrighted 1960 by Minneapolis-Honeywell.

have specifically authorized the use of this material in whole or in part, in the COBOL specifications. Such authorization extends to the reproduction and use of COBOL specifications in programming manuals or similar publications.



CONTENTS

Ι.	н	YPL) - [08	OL	. () V E	ERV	I	Εw		•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• • •	64
II.	(JRG	AN	ΙZ	AT	10	N	0F	•	ТН	E	I	MP	, F	ΙM	E١	ΙT	ΑТ	10	ИC	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• • •	• • •	66
111	•	ΜŢ	СК	0-	CO	ВС)L	EL	Ε	٧Ł	ΝI	S	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• (• • •	• • •	80
IDE	N T I	LF 1	СА	ΤI	ON	C	١١	/ I S	i I (vi O	F	0	ĿŒ	a	t.		•	••	•	••	• •	• •			•	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	70
ENV	IRÇ	MMC	EN	ī	υI	v I	[5]	NOI	1	Fo	rm	ı a	t.	•	••	• •	•	• •	•	• •		• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	7.1
<fi< td=""><td>le-</td><td>-co</td><td>nt</td><td>ro</td><td>1-</td><td>er</td><td>ntr</td><td>·y></td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>••</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>••</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• • •</td><td>• • •</td><td>72</td></fi<>	le-	- co	nt	ro	1-	er	ntr	·y>	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	••	• •	•	••	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	72
DAI	A L	VIC	IS	10	N	F	01	ma	t	••	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• • •	7.4
<co< td=""><td>m m e</td><td>ent</td><td>></td><td>••</td><td>••</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•••</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td></td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• (</td><td>• •</td><td>• • •</td><td>76</td></co<>	m m e	ent	>	••	••	• •	• •	•••	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •		• •	• •	•	• •	• (• •	• • •	76
<da< td=""><td>ta-</td><td>•de</td><td>sc</td><td>ri</td><td>pt</td><td>ic</td><td>n-</td><td>en</td><td>t</td><td>ГУ</td><td>></td><td>F</td><td>or</td><td>· m ·</td><td>a t</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• (</td><td>• •</td><td>• • •</td><td>17</td></da<>	ta-	•de	sc	ri	pt	ic	n-	en	t	ГУ	>	F	or	· m ·	a t	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• (• •	• • •	17
PRO	CEC	DUR	Ε	ΟI	ΙV	SI	101	N F	0	ĽΠ	аt	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• (•	• • •	79
<se< td=""><td>nte</td><td>enc</td><td>e ></td><td>•</td><td>••</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• • •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td></td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• • •</td><td>ъO</td></se<>	nte	enc	e >	•	••	• •	• •	• • •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •		• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• • •	ъO
<im< td=""><td>per</td><td>at</td><td>iv</td><td>e -</td><td>st</td><td>at</td><td>en</td><td>nen</td><td>t</td><td>></td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• • •</td><td>• • •</td><td>ō 1</td></im<>	per	at	iv	e -	st	at	en	nen	t	>	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• • •	• • •	ō 1
<co< td=""><td>ndi</td><td>iti</td><td>on</td><td>a l</td><td>- s</td><td>t a</td><td>e t e</td><td>em e</td><td>'n</td><td>ts</td><td>></td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>••</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• •</td><td>•</td><td>• •</td><td>• (</td><td>• •</td><td>• • •</td><td>82</td></co<>	ndi	iti	on	a l	- s	t a	e t e	em e	'n	ts	>	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	••	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• (• •	• • •	82
ACC	ΕPI	٠.	• •	• •	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	•	••	• •	•	• •	•	• •		•	• •	•	• •	• •		• •	• •	•	• •	• (• •	• • •	٥3
ADD	• •	• • •	••	• •	••	• •	• •	• • •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •		•	••	•	• •	• •	• •	• •		•	• •	• (• • •	• • •	84
CAL	L.	• • •	••	• •	• •	• •	• • •	• • •	•	••	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• •	•	• •	• (• •	• • •	85
CLU	SE				• •	• •	• •			• •				•					. ,								•			86



DELLTE 8	7
DISPLAY 80	8
DIVIDE 8	9
ENTER 9	0
EXI! 9	1
GO 9	5
IF	3
MOVE 9	4
MULTIPLY	5
OPEN	6
PERFORM 9	7
REAU	д
REWRITE 9	9
STOP10	()
SUBIRACI10	1
WRIIE10	2
<pre><condition>10</condition></pre>	3
Subscripting10	4
IV. COMPILER TOGGLES	5



٧.	RUN TIME CONVENTIONS	106
VI.	FILE INTERACTIONS WITH CP/M	107
ERR	UR MESSAGES	109
LIS	I DE REFERENCES	1 1 /1



I. HYPO-COBOL OVERVIEW

In order to provide a standard COBOL subset that could be implimented on a small computer system, the Department of the Navy has defined dYPO-COBOL. This definition is intended to give the minimum subset of the COBOL language that would be useable as a working product. This subset does not agree with the lowest level of COBOL as defined by the CO-DASYL group and in some cases includes only a portion of one of the COBOL levels as defined in the current standards. It is defined to include a portion of the NUCLEUS and both SEGUENTIAL I-O and RELATIVE I-O. A small portion of the DE-BUG module was included along with some INTERPROGRAM COMMUN-ICATION instructions.

Where possible, short forms were included rather than long forms, and if two forms existed for the same instruction, only one was included. For example, the shortened PIC is used rather than the full word PICTURE. Also GU is not followed by the optional word IO. This does allow the definition to be a proper subset of the standard COBUL, but, at the same time, reduces the impact of the wordiness of COBUL on a small system.

As an exception to the general rule, PERFURM UNIIL was included from level 2 of the NUCLEUS in order to provide an additional control structure to support structured program-



ming techniques. Further information on HYPO+COBOL can be found in reference b.



II. ORGANIZATION OF THE IMPLIMENTATION

The compiler is designed to run on an 8080 system in an interactive mode through the use of a teletype or console. It requires at least 12k of RAM memory and a mass storage device for reading and writing. The compiler is composed of two parts or passes, each of which reads a portion of the input file. Pass one reads the input program and builds the symbol table. At the end of the DATA DIVISION, pass one is overlayed by pass two which uses the symbol table to produce the code. The output code is written as it is produced to minimize the use of internal storage.

The first program of the interpreter builds the core image of the code and performs such functions as back-stuffing addresses. This first program loads the second program in and relenquishes control to the run time environment. The interpreter is controlled by a large case statement that decodes the instructions and performs the required actions.

As a tool for debugging the compiler a seperate program was created that will read the output code and translate the operations back into the mnemonics that are used in the second pass of the compiler. This "decode" program has been included with the other programs in order that anyone wishting to make changes to the output code or to the actions of



the interpreter can use this tool.



III. MICRO-COBOL ELEMENTS

[his section contains a description of each element in the language and shows simple examples of its use. The following conventions are used in explaining the formats: Elements inclosed in broken braces < > are themselves complete entities and are described elsewhere in the manual. Elements inclosed in stacks of braces { } are choices, one of the elements which is be used. Elements inclosed in brackets & I are optional. All elements in capital letters are reserved words and must be spelled exactly.

Nave been restricted to 12 characters in length. There are no restrictions in the compiler on what characters may be in a user name. Some restrictions do need to be made to assure that they are not taken as literal numbers when used in the DATA DIVISION. For example a record could be defined in the DATA DIVISION with the name 1234, but the command MOVE 1254 TO RECORDI would result in the movement of the literal number not the data stored. The HYPO-COBOL description requires that each name start with a letter. This restriction was not implemented because it violates common programming practices.

The input to the compiler does not need to conform to standard COBOL format. Freeform input will be accepted as



the default condition. If desired, sequence numbers can be entered in the first six positions of each line. However, a toggle needs to be set to cause the combiler to ignore those lines.



IDENTIFICATION DIVISION Format

FORMAL:

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.

PRUGRAM-ID. <comment>.

[AUIHOR. <comment>.]

[DAIE-WRITIEN. <comment>.]

[SECURITY. <comment>.]

DESCRIPTION:

This division provides information for program identification for the reader. The order of the lines is fixed.

EXAMPLES:

IDENTIFICATION DIVISION.

PROGRAM-ID. SAMPLE.

AUTHOR. A S CRAIG.



ENVIRONMENT DIVISION Format

FORMAI:

```
ENVIRONMENT DIVISION.

CUNFIGURATION SECTION.

SUURCE-COMPUTER. <comment> [DEBUGGING MODE].

OBJECT-COMPUTER. <comment>.

(INPUT-OUTPUT SECTION.

FILE-CONTROL.

<file-control-entry> . . .

[1-U-CONTROL.

SAME file-name-1 file-name-2 [file-name-3]

[file-name-4] [file-name-5]. ] ]
```

DESCRIPTION:

This division determines the external nature of a file. In the case of CP/M all of the files used can be accessed either sequentially or randomly except for variable length files which are sequential only. The debugging mode is also set by this section.



<file-control-entry>

FORMAT:

1.

SELECT file-name

ASSIGN implementor-name

LORGANIZATION SEQUENTIAL!

LACCESS SEQUENTIAL!

2.

SELECT file-name

ASSIGN implementor-name

URGANIZATION RELATIVE

{ACCESS {SEGUENTIAL [RELATIVE data-name]}}.

{RANDOM RELATIVE data-name}

DESCRIPTION:

The file-control-entry defines the type of file that the program expects to see. There is no difference on the diskette, but the type of reads and writes that are performed will differ. For CP/M the implementor name needs to conform to the normal specifications.



EXAMPLES:

SELECT CARDS

ASSIGN CARD.FIL.

SELECT RANDOM-FILE

ASSIGN A.RAN

URGANIZATION RELATIVE

ACCESS RANDUM RELATIVE RAND-FLAG.



DATA DIVISION Format

FORMAT:

DESCRIPTION:

This is the section that describes now the data is structured. There are no major differences from stan-dard COBOL except for the following: 1. Label records make no sense on the diskette so no entry is



required. 2. The VALUE OF clause likewise has no meaning for CP/M. 3. The linkage section has not been implimented.

If a record is given two lengths as in RECORD 12 10 128, the file is taken to be variable length and can only be accessed in the sequential mode. See the section on files for more information.



<comment>

FORMAL:

any string of characters

DESCRIPTION:

A comment is a string of characters. It may include anything other than a period followed by a plank or a reserved word, either of which terminate the string. Comments may be empty if desired, but the terminator is still required by the program.

EXAMPLES:

this is a comment anotheroneallruntogether 8080b 16K



<data-description-entry> Format

FORMAL:

DESCRIPTION:

This statement describes the specific attributes of the data. Since the 8080 is a byte machine, there was no meaning to the SYNC clause, and thus it has not been implimented.



EXAMPLES:

- 01 CARD-RECORD.
 - UZ PART PIC X(5).
 - UZ NEXT-PART PIC 99V99 USAGE COMP.
 - 02 FILLER.
 - 03 NUMB PIC \$9(3) V9 SIGN LEADING SEPARATE.
 - 03 LONG-NUMB 9(15).
 - 03 STRING REDEFINES LONG-NUMB PIC X(15).
 - U2 ARRAY PIC 99 OCCURS 100.



PROCEDURE DIVISION Format

FORMAL:

1.

PROCEDURE DIVISION (USING name1 [name2] ... [name5]].

section-name SECTION.

[paragraph-name. <sentence> [<sentence> ...] ...] ...

۷.

PROCEDURE DIVISION [USING name1 [name2] ... [name5]].
paragraph=name. <sentence> [<sentence> ...] ...

DESCRIPTION:

As is indicated, if the program is to contain sections, then the first paragraph must be in a section.

The USING option is part of the interprogram communication module and has not been implimented.



<sentence>

FORMAL:

<imperative=statement>
<conditional=statement>
ENTER verb

DESCRIPTION:

All sentences other than ENTER fall in one of the two main catigories. ENTER is part of the interprogram communication module.



<imperative=statement>

FORMAT:

The following verbs are always imperatives:

ACCEPT

CALL

CLOSE

DISPLAY

EXII

GU

MOVE

OPEN

PERFORM

SIOP

The following may be imperatives:

arithmetic verbs without the SIZE ERROR statement

and DELETE, WRITE, and REWRITE without the INVALID option.



<conditional-statements>

FORMAT:

IF

READ

and DELETE, WRITE, and REWRITE with the INVALID option.



ACCEPT

FORMAT:

ACCEPT <identifier>

DESCRIPTION:

This statement reads up to 72 characters from the console. The usage of the item must be DISPLAY.

EXAMPLES:

ACCEPT IMMAGE

ACCEPT NUM(9)



A D.D

FORMAI:

```
ADD {identifier} [{identifier-1}] TO identifier-2 {literal } {literal }

LROUNDED] [SIZE ERROR <imperative-statement>]*
```

DESCRIPTION:

This instruction adds either one or two numbers to a third with the result being placed in the last location.

EXAMPLES:

AUD 10 TU NUMBI

ADD X Y TO Z RUUNDED.

ADD 100 TO NUMBER SIZE ERROR GO ERROR-LOC



CALL

FORMAI:

CALL literal [USING name1 [name2] ... [name5]]

DESCRIPTION:

CALL is not implimented.



CLOSE

FORMAT:

CLOSE file-name

DESCRIPTION:

Files must be closed if they have been written. Mowever, the normal requirement to close an input file prior to the end of processing does not exist.

EXAMPLES:

CLOSE FILE1

CLOSE RANDFILE



DELETE

FORMAT:

DELETE record-name [INVALID <imperative-statement>]

DESCRIPTION:

This statement requires the record name, not the file name as in the standard form of the statement. Since there is no deletion mark in CP/M, this would normally result in the record still being readable. It is, therefore, filled with zeroes to indicate that it has been removed.

EXAMPLES:

DELETE RECORD1



DISPLAY

FORMAT:

DESCRIPTION:

This displays the contents of an identifier or displays a literal on the console. Usage must be DISPLAY. The maximum length of the display is /2 post-tions.

EXAMPLES:

DISPLAY MESSAGE-1
DISPLAY MESSAGE-3 10
DISPLAY 'THIS MUST BE THE END'



DIVIDE

FORMAI:

DESCRIPTION:

The result of the division is stored in identifier-1; any remainder is lost.

EXAMPLES:

DIVIDE NUMB INTO STORE
DIVIDE 25 INTO RESULT



ENTER

FORMAI:

ENTER language-name (routine-name)

DESCRIPTION:

This construct is not implimented.



ELLMENT:

EXII

FORMAT:

EXII [PROGRAM]

DESCRIPTION:

The EXIT command causes no action by the interpreter but allows for an empty paragraph for the construction of a common return boint. The optional PROGRAM statement is not implimented as it is part of the interpreter gram communication module.

EXAMPLES:

RETURN.

EXIT.



GU

FORMAI:

1.

GU procedure-name

2.

GU procedure-1 [procedure-2] ... procedure-20

DEPENDING identifier

DESCRIPTION:

The go command causes an unconditional branch to the routine specified. The second form causes a forward branch depending on the value of the contents of the identifier. The identifier must be a numeric integer value. There can be no more than 20 procedure names.

EXAMPLES:

GO READ-CARD.

GO READ1 READ2 READ3 DEPENDING READ-INDEX.



ΙF

FORMAI:

DESCRIPTION:

This is the standard COBOL IF statement. Note that there is no nesting of IF statements allowed since the IF statement is a conditional.

EXAMPLES:

- IF A GREATER B ADD A TO C ELSE GU ERROR-UNE.
- IF A NOT NUMERIC NEXT SENTENCE ELSE MOVE ZERO 10 A.



MUVE

FORMAI:

MOVE {identifier=1} TO identifier=2 {literal }

DESCRIPTION:

The standard list of allowable moves applies to this action. As a space saving feature of this implimentation, all numeric moves go through the accumulators. This makes numeric moves slower than alpha-numeric moves, and where possible they should be avoided. Any move that involves picture clauses that are exactly the same can be accomplished as an alpha-numeric move if the elements are redefined as alpha-numeric; also all group moves are alpha-numeric.

EXAMPLES:

MUVE SPACE TO PRINT-LINE.

MUVE A(10) TO B(PTR).



MULIIPLY

FORMAL:

MULTIPLY (identifier) BY identifier-2 [ROUNDED] {literal }

ISIZE ERROR <imperative=statement>)

DESCRIPTION:

The multiply routine requires enough space to calculate the result with the full number of decimal digits prior to moving the result into identifier-2. This means that a number with 5 places after the decimal multiplied by a number with 6 places after the decimal will generate a number with 11 decimal places which would overflow if there were more than 7 digits before the decimal place.

EXAMPLES:

MULIIPLY X BY Y.

MULTIPLY A BY B(7) SIZE ERROR GO OVERFLOW.



OPEN

FORMAI:

```
OPEN {INPUT file-name } {OUTPUT file-name} {I=0 file-name }
```

DESCRIPTION:

These three types of opens have the exact same effect on the diskette. However, they do allow for internal checking of the other file actions. For example, a write to a file set open as input will cause a fatal error.

EXAMPLES:

OPEN INPUT CARDS.
OPEN OUTPUT REPORT-FILE.

96



PERFORM

FORMAI:

PtRtURM procedure-name [THRU procedure-name-2]

2.

PtRtORM procedure-name [THRU procedure-name-2]

{identifier} TIMES
{integer }

5.

PtRtORM procedure-name [THRU procedure-name-2]

UNTIL <condition>

DESCRIPTION:

All three options are supported. Branching may be entitled ther forward or backward, and the procedures called may have perform statements in them as long as the end points do not coincide or overlap.

EXAMPLES:

PERFORM OPEN-ROUTINE.

PERFURM TOTALS THRU END-REPORT.

PERFORM SUM 10 TIMES.

PERFORM SKIP-LINE UNTIL PG-CNT GREATER 60.



READ

FORMAT:

1.

READ file-name INVALID <imperative-statement>

2.

READ file-name END Imperative-statement>

DESCRIPTION:

The invalid condition is only applicable to files in a random mode. All sequential files must have an FMD statement.

EXAMPLES:

READ CARDS END GO END-OF-FILE.

READ RANDOM-FILE INVALID MOVE SPACES TO REC-1.



REWRITE

FORMAT:

REWRITE file-name [INVALID <imperative>]

DESCRIPTION:

REWRITE is only valid for files that are open in the I-O mode. The INVALID clause is only valid for random files. This statement results in the current record being written back into the place that it was just read from. Note that this requires a file name not a record name.

EXAMPLES:

REWRITE CARDS.

REWRITE RAND+1 INVAID PERFORM ERROR-CHECK.



SIOP

FORMAI:

SIOP {RUN } {literal}

DESCRIPTION:

Ihis statement ends the running of the interrreter.

If a literal is specified, then the literal is displayed on the console prior to termination of the program.

EXAMPLES:

SIOP RUN.

SIUP 1.

SIOP "INVALID FINISH".



SUBIRACT

FORMAI:

```
SUBIRACT {identifier-1} [identifier-2] FROM identifier-3 {literal-1 } [literal-2 ]

[ROUNDED] [SIZE ERROR <imperative-statement>]
```

DESCRIPTION:

Identifier-3 is decremented by the value of identifier/literal one, and, if specified, identifier/literal two. The results are stored back in identifier-3. Rounding and size error options are available if desired.

EXAMPLES:

SUBTRACT 10 FROM SUB(12).

SUBTRACT A B FROM C ROUNDED.



WRITE

FORMAI:

1.

```
WRITE file-name ({BEFORE} ADVANCING {INTEGER})

{AFTER }

{PAGE }
```

2.

WRITE file-name INVALID <imperative-statement>

DESCRIPTION:

There is no printer on the 8080 system here, so the ADVANCING option is not implimented. The INVALID option only applies to random files.

EXAMPLES:

WRITE OUT-FILE.

WRITE RAND-FILE INVALID PERFORM ERROR-RECOV.



<condition>

FORMAI:

DESCRIPTION:

It is not valid to compare two literals. The class condition NUMERIC will allow for a sign if the identifier is signed numeric.

EXAMPLES:

A NUT LESS 10.

LINE GREATER "C".

NUMBI NOT NUMERIC



Subscripting

FORMAI:

data-name (subscript)

DESCRIPTION:

Any item defined with an OCCURS many be referenced by a subscript. The subscript may be a literal integer, or it may be a data item that has been specified as an integer. If the subscript is signed, the sign must be positive at the time of its use.

EXAMPLES:

A(10)

ITEM(SUB)



IV. COMPILER TOGGLES

Inere are four togales in the compiler. They are entered on the first line of the program as a dollar sign followed by the given letter. In each case the toggle reverses the default value.

\$L -- list the input code on the screen as the crogram is compiled. Default is on. Error messages will be difficult to understand if this todgle is turned off, but if the interface device is a teletype, it may be desired in certain situations.

- \$\$ -- sequence numbers are in the first six positions of each record. Default is off.
 - \$P -- list productions as they occur. Default is off.
 - \$1 -- list tokens from the scanner. Default is off.



v. RUN TIME CONVENTIONS

This section explains how to run the compiler on the current system. The compiler expects to see a file with a type of CBL as the input file. In general, the input is free form. If the input includes line numbers then the compiler must be notified by setting the appropriate toggle. The compiler is started by typing COBOL <file-name>. Where the file name is the system name of the input file. There is no interaction required to start the second part of the compiler. The output file will have the same file name as the input file, and will be given a file type of CIN. Any previous copies of the file will be erased.

The interpreter is started by typing CBLINT <filename>. The first program is a loader, and it will display
"LOAD FINISHED" to indicate successful completion. The
run-time package will be brought in by the build program,
and execution should continue without interuption.



VI. FILE INTERACTIONS WITH CP/M

The file structure that is expected by the program imposes some restrictions on the system. References 2 and 3 contain detailed information on the facilities of CP/M, and should be consulted for details. The information that has been included in this section is intended to explain where limitations exist and how the program interacts with the system.

All files in CP/M are on a random access device, and there is no way for the system to distinguish sequential files from files created in a random mode. This means that the various types of reads and writes are all valid to any file that has fixed length records. The restrictions of the ASSIGN statement do prevent a file from being open for both random and sequential actions during one program.

and a line feed. In the case of variable length records, this is the only end mark that exists. This convention was addopted to allow the various programs which are used in CP/M to work with the files. Files created by the editor, for example, will generally be variable length files. This convention does remove the capability of reading variable length files in a random mode.



All of the physical records are assumed to be 128 bytes in length, and the program supplies buffer space for these records in addition to the logical records. Logical records may be of any desired length.



ERROR MESSAGES

COMPILER FATAL MESSAGES

- BR Bad read -- disk error, no corrective action can be taken in the program.
- CL Close error -- unable to close the output file.
- MA Make error -- could not create the output file.
- MO Memory overflow -- the code and constants generated will not fit in the alloted memory space.
- OP Open error -- can not open the input file, or no such file present.
- ST Symbol table overflow -- symbol table is too large for the allocated space.
- WR write error -- disk error, could not write a code
 record to the disk.

COMPILER WARNINGS

EL Extra levels -- only 10 levels are allowed.



- FI File type -- the data element used in a read or write statement is not a file name.
- IA Invalid access -- the specified options are not an allowable combination.
- ID Identifier stack overflow -- more than 20 items in a GU 10 -- DEPENDING statement.
- IS Invalid subscript -- an item was subscripted but it was not defined by an OCCURS.
- IT Invalid type -- the field types do not match for this statement.
- LE Literal error -- a literal value was assigned to an item that is part of a group item previously assigned a value.
- NF No file assigned -- there was no SELECT clause for this file.
- NI Not implimented -- a production was used that is not implimented.
- NN Non-numeric -- an invalid character was found in a numeric string.



- NP No production -- no production exists for the cuurrent parser configuration; error recovery will automatical-
- NV Numeric value -- a numeric value was assigned to a non-numeric item.
- PC Picture clause -- an invalid character or set of characters exists in the picture clause.
- PF Paragraph first -- a section header was produced after a paragraph header, which is not in a section.
- R1 Redefine nesting -- a redefinition was made for an item which is part of a redefined item.
- R2 Redefine length -- the length of the redefinition item was greater than the item that it redefined.
- SE Scanner error -- the scanner was unable to read an identifier due to an invalid character.
- SG Sign error -- either a sign was expected and not found, or a sign was present when not valid.
- SL Significance loss -- the number assigned as a value is larger than the field defined.



- IE Type error -- the type of a subscript index is not integer numeric.
- VE Value error -- a value statement was assigned to an item in the file section.

INTERPRETER FATAL ERRORS

- CL Close error -- the system was unable to close an output file.
- ME Make error -- the system was unable to make an input file on the disk.
- NF No file -- an input file could not be opened.
- wI write to input -- a write was attempted to an input file.

INTERPRETER WARNING MESSAGES

- EM End mark -- a record that was read did not have a carriage return or a line feed in the expected location.
- GD Go to depending -- the value of the depending indicator was greater than the number of available branch



addresses.

- Invalid character -- an invalid character was loaded into an output field during an edited move. For example, a numeric character into an alphabetic-only field.
- SI Sign Invalid -- the sign is not a "+" or a "-".



LIST OF REFERENCES

- 1. Craig, A. S. MICRO-COBOL an implementation of Navy Standard HYPO-COBOL for a microprocessor-based computer system, Masters Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, March 1977.
- Digital Research, An Introduction to CP/M Features and Facilities, 1976
- 3. Digital Research, CP/M Interface Guide, 1970.
- 4. Intel Corporation, 8008 and 8080 PL/M Programming Manual, 1975.
- 5. Intel Corperation, 8080 Simulator Software Package, 1974.
- 6. Software Development Division, ADPE Selection Office, Department of the Navy, HYPO-COBOL, April 1975.
- 7. Strutynski, Kathryn B. Information on the CP/M Interface Simulator, internally distributed technical note.



```
00001
00002
00003
00004
00005
000067
00008
                                      /=
                                                             CCBCL COMPILER - PART 1
                                                                                                                                                            #/
                            100H: /*
                                                          LCAS POINT #/
                                               /#
                                                              GLOBAL CECLARATIONS AND LITERALS #/
                            DECLARE LIT LITERALLY 'LITERALLY';
DECLARE

800S

**MAX$*MEMCRY LIT '3100*
INITIAL$*POS LIT '255'
PASSI$LEN LIT '46',
BCCT LIT '00',
CR LIT '13',
CR LIT '12',
CR LIT '12',
FCUNC LIT '23H'
FCUNC LIT '10',
FALSE LIT '11',
FALSE LIT 'NHILL
                                                                                                       WHILE TRUE':
                           DECLARE MAYRNO LITERALLY '104', /* MAX READ COUNT */
MAXING LITERALLY '129', /* MAX LOCK COUNT */
MAXPNO LITERALLY '145', /* MAX PUSH COUNT */
MAXSNO LITERALLY '234', /* MAX STATE CEUNT */
STARTS LITERALLY '1'; /* START STATE */
                         /* END CF TABLES */
                                   TLARE

/* JCINT CECL4RATIONS

THESE ITEMS ARE DECLARED TOGETHER IN THIS SECTION
IN ORDER TO FACILITATE THEIR BEING SAVED FOR
INE SECOND PART OF THE COMPILER.
                                      CUTPUTSFC B
CEBUGGING
PRINTSFROD
PRINTSFROD
PRINTSTNPUT
SEOSNUM
NEXTSSYM
PCINTER
NEXTSAVAILABLE
MAXSINTSME
FILESSECSENC
FREESSICRAGE
                                                                             (33) BYTE INITIAL(0,*
BYTE INITIAL(FALSE),
BYTE INITIAL(FALSE),
BYTE INITIAL(FALSE),
BYTE INITIAL(FALSE),
BYTE INITIAL(FALSE),
ACDRESS,
ACDRESS,
ACDRESS,
INITIAL (100H),
ACDRESS INITIAL (2002H),
BYTE INITIAL (3200H),
BYTE INITIAL (3200H),
BYTE INITIAL (3200H),
                                                                                                                                                          ', 'CIN', 0, 0, 0, 0),
                                       /* I G BUFFERS AND GLOBALS */
INSACCA ADDRESS INITIAL (5CH),
INPUTSEOB BASED INADOR (33) BYTE,
CUTPUTSEOFF (128) BYTE,
CUTPUTSEOFF (128) BYTE,
CUTPUTSEOFR BASEC JUTPUTSPIP BYTE;
```



```
011111111120120345678901203456789012034567890120345678901203456789012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678000120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678001203456780012034567800120345678000120345678001203456780001203456780001203456780001203456780001203456780001203456780001203456780000
                                         1122211222112221
                                                                MCNI: PROCECURE (F,A);
CECLARE F BYTE, A ADDRESS;
CO TO BOCS;
                                                                  END MCN1;
                                                                MCN2: PROCEDURE (F,A) BYTE;
CECLARE F BYTE, A ADORESS;
GC TO BCCS;
                                                                 END PCN2;
                                                                PRINICHAR: PROCEDURE (CHAR);

DECLARE CHAR SYTE;

CALL MCN1 (2,CHAR);

END PRINICHAR;
                                                               CRLF: PROCECURE;
CALL PRINTCHAR(CR);
CALL PRINTCHAR(LF);
END CRLF;
                                                               PRINT: PROCECURE (A);

DECLARE A ADDRESS;

CALL MCN1 (S,A);

END FRINT;
                                                                PRINT:ERROR: PRCCEDURE (CODE);
CECLARE COCE ADDRESS;
(ALL CRLF;
CALL PRINTCHAR(HIGH(CODE));
CALL PRINTCHAR(LCW(CODE));
END FRINT:ERROR:
                                         1222221122222211221
                                                               FATAL$ERROR: PFCCEOURE(REASON);
    CECLARE REASON ADDRESS;
    CALL PFINT$ERROR(REASON);
    CALL TIME(10);
    GO TO BCOT;
END FATAL$ERROR;
                                                                OPEN: PROCECURE;
IF MON2 (15, IN $ACCR) = 255 THEN CALL FATAL $ERROR('OP');
END CPEN;
                                                               MAKE: FROCECURE;

/* DELETES ANY EXISTING COPY OF THE OUTPUT FILE

ANE CREATES A NEW COPY*/

CALL MCN1(19..CUTPUTSFCB):

IF MON2(22..CUTPUTSFCB) = 255 THEN CALL FATALSERROR('MA');
                                                                WRITE SOUTPUT: FROCEDURE;

/* WRITES CUT A BUFFER */

CALL MCN1(26,.OLTPUT$BUFF); /* SET DMA */

IF MON2(21,.CUTPUT$FC0)<>0 THEN CALL FATALSERROR('WR');

CALL MCN1(26,8CH); /* RESET DMA */

END %RITE$CLTPUT;
                                                               MCVE: PROCECURE(SOURCE, DESTINATION, COUNT):

/* MOVES FOR THE NUMBER OF BYTES SPECIFIED BY COUNT */

DECLARE (SOURCE, DESTINATION) ADDRESS,

($$ BYTE BASEC SOURCE, DSSYTE BASED DESTINATION, COUNT) BYTE;

DO WHILE (COUNT:=CCUNT ~ 1) <> 255;

O 18 YIE = 58 YIE;

SCLRCE = SOURCE + 1;

DESTINATION = DESTINATION + 1;
                                         12222233321
                                                                END FCVE;
                                                               FILL: PROCECURE(ADDR, CHAR, COUNT);

/* MGVES CHAR INTO ADDR FOR COUNT BYTES */

CECLARS ADEP ACORESS;

(CHAR, COUNT, CEST BASED ADDR) BYTE;

DC WHILE (CCUNT: = CCUNT -1) <> 255;

ACCR = ACCR + 1;
                                                                END FILL;
                                                                CECLARE
LITERAL
INPUT$STR
PERICO
                                                                                                                                                                                                           SCANNER LITS #
                                                                                                                                                                             LIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         15;
32;
11;
                                                                                         INVALIC
                                                                /* * * * * SCANNER TABLES * * * * * */
DECLARE TOKEN TABLE CATA
    /* CONTAINS THE IGKEN NUMBER ONE LESS THAN THE FIRST RESERVED WORD
    FOR EACH LENGTH OF WORD */
    (0,0,1,4,5,15,22,32,38,44,47,49,51,55,56,57),
                                                               TABLE DATA('FC','CF','TO','PIC','CGMP','DATA','FILE'
'LEFT','MCUE','SAME','SIGN','SYNC','ZERO','BLOCK','LABEL'
'CUDTE','RIGHT','SPACE','USAGE','VALUE','ACCESS','ASSIGN'
'AUTHOR','FILESP','UCCURS','HANGOM','RECCRC','SELECT'
'DISPLAY','LEADING','LINKAGE','DMITTED','FECORDS'
'SECTION','CIVISION','RELATIVE','SECUPITY','SEPARATE','STANDARD'
'TRAILING','CESUGING','PROGEDURE','PROFFINES'
'PROGFAM-IC','SEGUENTIAL','ENVIKUMMENT','I-U-CONTROL'
'DATE-WRITTEL','FILE-CGNTROL','INPUT-OUTPUT','ORGANIZATION'
```



```
9012N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678901-N345678
                                                                    ,'CDNFICURATION','IDENTIFICATION','OBJECT-CDMPUTER','SCURCE-CCMPUTER','WDRKING-STDRAGE'),
                                                OFFSET (16) ACCRESS
/* NUMBER OF BYTES TO INDEX INTO THE TABLE FOR EACH LENGTH */
INITIAL (0.0.0.6.9.45.80.128.170.218.245.265,
287,325,346.362),
                                                WORD COUNT CATA
/* NUMBER OF WORDS DF EACH SIZE */
(C.0.3,1,9,7,8,6,6,3,2,2,4,1,1,3),
                                                                                                                                    LIT (16', CEDURE )
BYTE INITIAL (0),
BYTE,
ADDRESS INITIAL (10
BASED POINTER BYT
LIT '80H',
BYTE,
LIT '50',
BYTE,
(ACCUM$LENG) BYTE,
(72) BYTE;
(72) BYTE;
(73) BYTE;
(73) BYTE;
                                                                   MAXSLEN
ACDSENC
LCCKED
FDLD
EUFFERSEND
                                                                                                                                                                                  '16',
('PROCEDURE '),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (100H),
BYTE,
                                                                    NEXT
INBUFF
                                                                  THEORY
CHAR
ACCUMSLENG
ACCUM
RSACCUM
CISPLAY
CISPLAY
TISPLAY
                                                                                                                                                                                BYTE . /*RETURNED FROM SCANNER */
                                                                  /* * * * * PRDCECURES USED BY THE SCANNER * * * */
                                                NEXT CHAR: FRCCFCURE BYTE;
IF LCCKEG THEN
CO;
                                                                                         LCCKEC=FALSE;
RETURN (CHAR:=HDLD);
                                                                   END;
IF (PCINTER:=PDINTER + 1) >= BUFFER$END THEN
CC:
                                                                                     IF NOT MCRESINPUT THEN DC:
                                                                                                              BUFFERSEND=.MEMORY;
POINTER=.ADDSEND;
                                                                                        ENC:
ELSE FCINTER=INBUFF;
                                                END;
RETURN (CHAR:=NEXT);
END NEXISCHAR;
                                                CET$CHAR: PROCEDURE:
   /* THIS PROCEDURE IS CALLED WHEN A NEW CHAR IS NEEDED WITHOUT
   THE DIRECT RETURN OF THE CHARACTER*/
CHAR=NEXT$CHAR;
END GET$CHAR;
                                                DISPLAY$LINE: PRCCEDURE;

IF NOT LIST$INPUT THEN RETURN;

DISPLAY(DISPLAY + 1) = '$';

CALL PRINT(.DISPLAY$REST);

END DISPLAY$LINE;
                                                LOADSDISPLAY: FRCCEDURE;
IF DISPLAY < 72 THEN
DISPLAY(DISPLAY:=DISPLAY + 1) = CHAR;
CALL GETSCHAR;
END LCACSDISPLAY;
                                                PLT: PROCEDURE;

IF ACCUM < ACCUM!LENG THEN

ACCUM!ACCUM:=/CCUM+1)=CHAR;

CALL LCAD!DISPLAY;

END FUT;
                                                EAT$LINE: FRDCEDLRE:
CC WHILE CHAR<>CR;
CALL LCAD&DISPLAY;
                                                END;
END EAT$LINE;
                                                CET$NC$BLANK: FRCCEDURE;

CECLARE (N.I) BYTE;

CC FOREVER;

IF CHAR = " THEN CALL LDAD$DISPLAY;

ELSE

IF CHAR=CR THEN

CO; CALL DISPLAY(11):
                                                                                                               CALL DISPLAY$LINE;
IF SEQ$NUM THEN N=8; ELSE N=2;
EC I = 1 TO N;
CALL LGAD$DISPLAY;
                                                                                                              END;
IF CHAR = '*' THEN CALL EAT$LINE;
ELSE
IF CHAR = ':' THEN
DC;
IF NDT DEBUGGING THEN C
                                                                                                                                                           IP NDT DEBUGGING THEN CALL EAT$LINE; ELSE CALL LDAD$DISPLAY;
                                                END;
ELSE
RETURN;
END; /* END OF DC FDREVER */
END CET$NC1ELANK;
                                                 SPACE: PROCEDUPE BYTE:
RETLAN (CHAP='') OR (CHAR=CR);
END SPACE;
```



```
DELIMITER: PROCEDURE BYTE;

/* CHECKS FOR A PERIOD FOLLOWED BY A SPACE OR CR*/
IF CHAR <> '.' THEN RETURN FAUSE;
FCLD=NEXT1CHAR;
LGGKEC=TRUE;
IF SPACE THEN
EG; CLAR - ' ''
901/03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-0345678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-03455678901-034
                                                                                                           CHAR = '.':
RETURN TRUE;
                                                          END:
CHAR=+..:
RETLRN FALSE;
END CELIMITER;
                                                           END$CF$TOKEN: FRCCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SPACE OR DELIMITER;
END END$CF$TCKEN;
                                                          GET*LITERAL: PRCCEDURE BYTE;
CALL LCAD$DISPLAY;
IC FOREVER:
IF CHAR = QUOTE THEN
                                                                                                            ĎC;
                                      3
                                                                                                                                      CALL LCAD DISPLAY; RETURN LITERAL;
                                                                                                           END;
CALL PUT;
                                                         END:
END GET LITERAL;
                                                           LCCK $LP: PROCECURE BYTE:
CECLARE FOINT ADDRESS.
(FERE BASED POINT, I) BYTE;
                                                                               PATCH: FPOCEDURE BYTE;

DECLARE J BYTE;

DC J=I TO ACCUM;

IF FERE(J - 1) <> ACCUM(J) THEN RETURN FALSE;
                                                                               END;
RETURN TRUE;
END MATCH;
                                                                                POINT=GFFSET(ACCUM)+ .TABLE;
CC I=1 TG %CRD%CGUNT(ACCUM);
IF MATCH THEM PETURN I;
PCINT = PGINT + ACCUM;
                                                           . END;
RETURN FALSE;
END LOCKSUP;
                                                       RESERVED: PROCECURE BYTE:

/** RETURNS THE TOKEN NUMBER OF A RESERVED WORD IF THE CONTENTS OF THE ACCUMULATOR IS A RESERVED WORD, OTHERWISE RETURNS ZERO */

CECLARE VALUE BYTE:

LECLARE NUMB BYTE:

IF ACCUM > MAXSLEN THEN RETURN 0:

IF (NUMB:=TOKENSTABLE(ACCUM))=0 THEN RETURN 0;

IF (VALUE:=LOCKSUP)=0 THEN RETURN 0;

RETURN (NUMB + VALUE);

END RESERVED:**CRD;
                                                          CETSICKEN: PROCEDURE BYTE;

ACCUM=0:
CALL GETANCSELANK;
IF CHAP=QUOTE THEN RETURN GETSLITERAL;
IF CELIMITER THEN
                                                                                                          CALL PLT:
RETURN PERICE;
                                                       END;

DC FOREVER;

CALL PUT;

IF ENDSCFSTOKEN THEN RETURN INPUTSSTR;

END: /* CF CC FOREVER */

END GETSTOKEN;
                                                         SCANNER: PROCECUPE;

CECLARE CHECK BYTE:

CE FOREVER:

IF (TOKEN:=GET$TOKEN) = INPUT$STR THEN

IF (CHECK:=RESERVED$WORD) <> 0 THEN TOKEN=CHECK;

IF TOKEN <> 0 THEN RETURN;

CALL FRINT$ERROR ('$E');

DO WHILE NOT ELD$OF$TOKEN;

CALL GET$CHAR;
                                                        END SCANNER;
                                                          PRINTSACCUM: PROCEDURE;

ACCUM(ACCUM+1)='1';

CALL PRINT(.RSACCUM);

END PRINTSACCUM;
                                                         ENC:
CALL FRINTCHAR(*O* + CNT);
                                                           END:
CALL PRINTCHAR('O' + NUMB);
END FRINT$NLMBER;
```



```
$\text{901\n4567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n34567\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\n345\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8501\text{8
                                                                                                                  INIT*SCANNER: FRCCEDURE:

/* INITIALIZE FOR INPUT - OUTPUT OPERATIONS
CALL MCVE (**CBL', INSADOR + 9, 3);
CALL FILL(INSADUR + 12,0,5);
CALL CPEN;
CALL MCVE (INADCR, OUTPUTSFCB,9);
OUTPUTSENO=(CUTPUTSPTR:=.OUTPLTSBUFF - 1) + 128;
                                                                                                                                                         OUTPUT$ENO=(CUTPUT$PTR:=.OUTPUT$BUFF - 1) + 12B;

CALL MAKE;
CALL GET$CHAR;  /* PRIME THE SCANNER */

CO WHILE CHAR = '$';

IF NEXTCHAR = 'L' THEN LIST$'NPUT=NOT LIST$'INPUT;

ELSE IF CHAR = 'S' THEN SEG$NUM= NOT SEG$NUM;

ELSE IF CHAR = 'P' THEN PRINT$PROD = NOT PRINT$PRCD;

ELSE IF CHAR = 'T' THEN PRINT$TOKEN = NOT PRINT$TOKEN;

CALL GET$CHAR;

CALL GET$NO$BLANK;
                                                                                                                END;
ENO INITSSCANNER;
                                                                                                                                                         /* * * * END OF SCANNER PROCEDURES * *
                                                                                                                                                         /* * * * * SYMBOL TABLE DECLARATIONS * * *
                                                                                                                  DECLARE
                                                                                                             CURTSYM
SYMBOL SADDR
NEXTTSYMBOL SADDR
NEXTTSYMBOL SADDR
NEXTTSYMBOL SADDR
NEXTTSYMBOL SADDR
DISPLACE
COLORS
PALENGTON
LEVELTON
STAPTTSNAME
MAX: ICSL
MAX: I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADDRESS. /*SYMBOL BEING ACCESSEC*/
BASEC CUR$SYM BYTE,
BASEO CUR$SYM ADDRESS,
ADDRESS,
LIT 12'
LIT 12'
LIT 11'
LIT 11'
LIT 11'
LIT 13',
LIT 13',
LIT 10',
LIT 10',
LIT 10',
LIT 11'
LIT 12',
LIT
                                                                                                                                   . /* * *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE LITERALS * * * * * * * */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       *
                                                                                                               DECLARE
SEQUENTIAL
RANDOM
SEQSRELATIVE
VARIABLE $LENG
GROUP
CCMP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              LIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      '1' '2' '3' '4' '6' '21' ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          * * SYMBOL TABLE ROUTINES * *
                                                                                                       INIT:SYMBOL: PROCEDURE;
CALL FILL (FREE:STCRAGE, 0, 130);
/* INITIALIZE HASH TABLE AND FIRST COLLISION FIELD */
NEXT:SYM=FPEE:STCRAGE+12B;
NEXT:SYMSENTRY=0;
END INIT:SYMEQL;
                                                                                                                GET$P$LENGTH: PROCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SYMBOL(P$LENGTH);
ENO GET$P$LENGTH;
                                                                                                                  SET!ACORESS: PFCCEDURE(ADDR);
OECLARE ACCE ACCESS;
SYMBOL IACOR(LOCATION) =ADDR;
ENO SET!AOCRESS;
                                                                                                          GET$ADDRESS: PRCCEOURE ADDRESS;
    FETURN SYMECL$ADOR(LOCATION);
END GET$ADCRESS;
                                                                                                                GET$TYPE: FROCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SYMB(L(SSTYPE);
END GET$TYPE;
                                                                                                           SET TYPE: PROCEDURE(TYPE);
CECLAPE TYPE BYTE;
SYMBOL(SSTYPE)=TYPE;
END SET TYPE;
                                                                                                                OR$1\PE: PRCCEDUPE(TYPE);

LECLARE TYPE BYTE;

SYMBCL(S$TYPE)=TYPE OR GET$TYPE;

END CR$TYPE;
                                                                                                                  GET:LEVEL: FRCCEDURE BYTE:
RETURN SHR(SYMBOL(LEVEL),4);
ENO GET:LEVEL;
                                                                                                                  SET$LEVEL: PROCECURE (LVL);

CECLARE LVL BYTE;

SYMBOL(LEVEL)=SHL(LVL,4) CR SYMBOL(LEVEL);

END SET$LEVEL;
                                                                                                                  GETSOECIMAL: PROCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SYMECL(LEVEL) AND OFH;
END GETSCECIMAL;
                                                                                                                   SETICECIMAL: PROCEDURE (020);

CECLAPE CEC BYTE;

SYMBOL(LEVEL) = DEC OR SYMBOL(LEVEL);

END SFIISCECIMAL:
```



```
SET$S$LENGTH: PRECEDURE(HOW$LONG);
DECLARE HOW$LUNG ADDRESS;
SYMBOL$ADCR(S$LENGTH) = HCW$LONG;
END $ET$S$LENGTH;
                                                                                       GET$$$LENGTH: PROCEDURE ADDRESS;
RETURN SYMBOLSADOR(S$LENGTH);
END GET$$$LENGTH;
                                                                                       SET$ADDR2: PRCCEDURE (ACDR);
CECLARE ACCR ADDRESS;
SYMBCL$ACCR(ACCR2) = ADDR;
END SET$ADDR2;
                                                                                       GET $ADCR2: PROCECURE ADDRESS;
RETURN SYMBOL$ADDR(ADDR2);
END GET$ADDR2;
                                                                                      SET$CCCURS: PRCCEDURE(CCCUR);
CECLAPE O(CUR SYTE;
SYMBOL(CCCUFS)=CCCUR;
END SET$CCCURS;
                                                                                       GET:CCCURS: PRCCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SYMBOL (OCCURS);
END GET:OCCURS;
                                                                                    END GET SOCCLAS;

/* * *

CECLARE
INT
SCD
PSTACKSIZE
STATESTACK
VALLE
VARCE
IC$STACKSTACK
VALLE
IC$STACKSPTR
HCLD$LIT
HCLC$LIT
HCLD$LIT
HCLC$LIT
HC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                            PARSER DECLARATIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ARSER DECLARATIONS *

LIT '63', /;

LIT '63', /;

LIT '63', /;

LIT '63', /;

(PSTACKSIZE) BYTE,

(PSTACKSIZE) BYTE,

(PSTACKSIZE) ADDRESS

BYTE INITIAL(O),

BYTE,

ACDRESS,

BYTE,

BYTE,

BYTE INITIAL (FALSE),

ACDRESS,

ACDRESS,

ACDRESS,

ACDRESS,

ACDRESS,

ACDRESS,

BYTE INITIAL (TRUE),

BYTE INITIAL (TRUE),

BYTE INITIAL (TRUE),

BYTE,

BYTE INITIAL (TRUE),

BYTE INITIAL (TRUE),

BYTE,

BYTE INITIAL (TRUE),

BYTE INITIAL (TRUE),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       /* CODE FOR INITIALIZE */
/* CODE FOR SET CCDE START */
/* SIZE GF PARSE STACKS*/
/* SAVED STATES */
FSS, /* TEMP VALUES */
INITIAL (0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ZE) BYTE, /*
ZE) ADDRESS, BYTE, ADDRESS INI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  INITIAL (FALSE),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    INITIAL(TRUE),
    /*INDICIES FOR THE PARSER*/
INITIAL(STARTS);
                                                                                                                        14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PARSER ROUTINES *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    *
                                                                                                                                                                  $ $
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           *
                                                        1122222223332211222233321122223112222321
                                                                                       BYTE 10UT: PROCECURE (GNESBYTE);

/* THIS PROCEDURE WRITES ONE BYTE OF OUTPUT ONTO THE DISK
IF REQLIRED THE OUTPUT BUFFER IS DUMPED TO THE DISK */
CECLARE CNESBYTE BYTE;
IF (OUTFUTSFTR:=CUTPUTSPTR + 1)> OUTPUTSEND THEN
CC;
 CALL WRITESCUTPUT;
OUTPUTSPTR=.QUTPUTSBUFF;
                                                                                        END:
CUTPUT&CHAR=CNE&BYTE;
END BYTE&CLT;
                                                                                        STRING:CUT: FRECEDURE (ADDR.COUNT);
DECLARE (ACCR,I,COUNT) ADDRESS, (CHAR BASEC ADDR) BYTE;
CC I=1 TO COUNT;
CALL BYTE SOUT(CHAR);
ACCR=ACOR+1;
                                                                                       END;
END STRINGSCUT;
                                                                                       ACCRECUT: FFCCECURE(ADDR);
CECLARE ACCR ADDRESS;
CALL BYTESCUT(LOW(ACOR));
CALL BYTESCUT(HIGH(ADDR));
ENC ACCRECUT;
                                                                                       FILL$STRING: FFCCEDURE(COUNT, CHAR);
CECLARE (I,CCUNT) ADDRESS, CHAR BYTE;
CC I=1 TO CCUNT;
CALL BYTESDUT(CHAR);
                                                                                        END FILL STRING :
                                                                                       STARIIINITIALIZE: PROCEDURE(ADDR,CNT);
CECLARE (ACER,CNT) ADDRESS;
CALL BYTECTI(INT);
CALL ACERICUT(ADDR);
CALL ACERICUT(CNT);
END STARTSINITIALIZE;
                                                        12222211222222
```



```
$65788901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234
                                1122222222222222322233
                                                                                                                     CLR$SYM, CCLLISICN=NEXT$SYM;
CALL BUILDSSYMBOL(VARC);
/* LGAD PRINT NAME */
SYMBOL(PSLENGTH) = VARC;
CO I = 1 TO VARC;
SYMBOL(START$NAME + I)=VARC(I);
                                END;
RETURN CURSSYM;
                                                                                             END;
ELSE
DC;
                                                                                                                     CUR$SYM=COLLISION;
IF (HOLD:=GET$P$LENGTH)=VARC THEN
CC;
                                                                                                                                       I=1;
00 wHILE SYMBOL(START$NAME + I) = VARC(I);
IF (I:=I+1)>HOLD THEN RETURN (CUR$SYM:=COLLISION);
END;
                                                                                                               ENC:
                                                                                         END;
POINT=CCLLISION;
                                                    END MATCH;
                                                    ALLCCATE: PROCEDURE(BYTES$REQ) ADDRESS;

/* THIS ROLTINE CONTROLS THE ALLOCATION OF SPACE
IN THE MEMORY OF THE INTERPRETER. */
                                                   SETSREDEF: FRCGEDURE (GLD, NEW);
DECLARE (GLD, NEW) ADDRESS;
IF (REGEF:=NOT REGEF) THEN
DC;
                                                                                             RECEFSCNE=OLD;
RECEFSTNG=NEW;
                                                    END;
ELSE CALL PRINTSERROR('R1');
END SETSRECEF;
                                                    SET$CUR$SYM: PROCEDURE;
CUR$SYM=IC$STACK(ID$STACK$PTR);
ENO SET$CUR$SYM;
                                                   STACK !LEVEL: FRCCEDURE BYTE;
CALL SET!CLR!SYM;
RETURN CET!LEVEL;
ENO STACK !LEVEL;
                                                   LCAC$LEVEL: PROCEDURE;
DECLARE HOLD ADDRESS;
                                                                      LCAD$PEDEF$ADDR: PROCEDURE;
CLR$SYM=REDEF$CNE;
HCLD=GET$ADDRESS;
END LCAC$REDEF$ADDRE
                                                                      IF ID$STACK<>0 THEN DC;
                                                                                                IF VALLE(SP-2) =0 THEN
                                                                                                                      CALL SET CURSSYM;
HCLO=GET&S&LENGTH + GET&ADDRESS;
                                                                                              ENC;
ELSE CALL LCACSRECEF$ACDR;
IF (IC$STACKSPIR:=IO$STACKSPTR+1)>9 THEN
DC;
                                                                                                                      CALL PRINTSEPROR('EL');
ID$STACK$PTR=9;
                                                                                               ENC:
                                                    END;

ELSE FCLO=NEXT$AVAILABLE;

10$5TACK(10$5TACK$PTR)=VALUE(MPP1);

CALL SET$CLP$SYM;

CALL SET$ACCRESS(HOLO);

END LCAD$LEVEL;
```



```
REDEF TURS VALUE: PROCEDURE;
CECLARE HOLD ADDRESS,
(CEC.K.J.SIGN) BYTE;
IF REDEF THEN
12222233444455554
                                                                                              IF REDEF$TWG=CUR$SYM THEN
                                                                                                                      HCLD=GET$S$LENGTH:
CUR$SYM=REDEF$ONS;
IF HOLD>GET$S$LENGTH THEN
                                                                                                                      ĆĊ;
                                                                                                                                           CALL PRINTSERROR('R2');
HCLD=GET$S$LENGTH;
CUR$SYM=REDEF$ONE;
CALL SET$S$LENGTH(HOLD);
                                                                                                                      END;
RECEF=FALSE;
                                                                                              ENC:
                                  ENC;
ELSE IF PENDING$LITERAL=0 THEN RETURN;
IF PENDING$LIT$1C<>ID$STACK$PIR THEN RETURN;
CALL START$INITIALIZE(GET$ADDRESS, HOLD:=GET$S$LENGTF);
IF PENDING$LITERAL>2 THEN
                                                                                              IF PENDINGSLITERAL=3 THEN CHAR='0';
ELSE IF PENDINGSLITERAL=4 THEN CHAR='';
ELSE CHAR=CUCTE;
CALL FILLSSTRING(HOLD, CHAR);
                                                                       ENC:
ELSE IF PENCING$LITERAL = 2 THEN
CC:
                                                                                              ENC:
                                                                     END:
ELSE DC:
/* The Number Handeler */
DECLAPE (DEC, MINUSSIGN.I, J, LITSCEC, N$LENGIH,
NUM$BEFORE, NUM$AFTER, TYPE) BYTE, ZONE LIT '10H';
                                                                                            IF((TYPE:=GET$TYPE)<16) OR (TYPE>20) THEN

NILENGTH=GET$SILENGTH;

CEC=GET$DECIMAL;

MINUSISIENGFALSE;

IF RESTIRHOLSLIT=--, THEN

DC;

MINUSISIENGTH
                                                                                                                     MINUS SSIGN=TRUE;
                                                                                             ENC:

ELSE JF RESTSHOLDSLIT='+' THEN J=1;

ELSE J=C;

E
                                                                                              IF LITECEC=0 THEN
                                                                                                                     NUMSBEFCRE=REST$HOLD$LIT-J;
NUM$AFTER=0;
                                  144MM44mmmnn
                                                                                                                    CC;
NUMSBEFORE=LITSDEC -J-1;
NUMSAFTER=PESTSHCLOSLIT - LITSDEC;
                                                                                              ENC;

IF (I:= N$LENGTH - DEC) < NUMSBEFORE THEN

CALL PRINTSERROR ('SL');

IF I>NUMSBEFORE THEN

DC;
                                                                                                                     I=I-NUM$BEFORE:
IF MINUS$SIGN THEN
CC;
                                                                                                                                            I = I - 1;
CALL BYTE$OUT('0' + ZONE);
                                                                                                                     END:
CALL FILL$STRING(1,'0');
                                  44mmmmmm2211222222222222222222
                                                                                              ENC:
ELSE
CALL
IF NO
                                                                                                            E IF MINUS$SIGN THEN REST$HOLD$LIT(J)=REST$HOLD$LIT(J)+ZONE;
L STRING$OUT(.PEST$HOLD$LIT + J, NUM$BEFORE);
NUM$AFTEK > DEC THEN "JM$AFTER = CEC;
L STRING$OUT(.REST$HOLD$LIT + LIT$DEC, NUM$AFTER);
(I:=CEC - NUM$AFTER)<>0 THEM
CALL FILL$STRING(I,'0');
  END;
PENCING$LITERAL=0;
END REDEF$GR$VALUE;
                                                    REDUCESSTACK: FRCCEDURE;

LECLARE HOLDSLENGTH ADDRESS;

CALL SETSCLESSYM;

CALL REDEFICESSYALUE;

HOLDSLENGTH=GETSSFLENGTH;

LEGETSTYPE > 128 THEN

CC: HOLDSLENGTH=HOLDSLENGTH
                                                                                              HOLD$LENGTH=HOLD$LENGTH * GET$OCCURS;
                                                     END:
ID$STACK$PIR=ID$STACK$PTR - 1;
(ALL SET$CLR$SYM;
CALL SET$SLENGTH(GET$S$LENGTH + HOLD$LENGTH);
CALL SET$STECH(GROUP);
END REDUCE$STACK;
```



```
ENDSCFSRECGED: PROCEDURE;
DO WHILE ICSSTACK SPTR <> 0;
CALL REDUCE & STACK;
123445678901234456789012344567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123
                                                                                                                                                          CALL RECUCESSTACK;
END;
CALL SET$CLR$SYM;
CALL RECEF$CR$VALUE;
ID$STACK=C;
TEMP$HCLD=ALLOCATE(TEMP$TWC:=GET$S$LENGTH);
END$OF$RECORD;
                                                                                                                   END
                                                                                                                CCNVERT$INTEGER: PROCEDURE;
CEGLARE INTEGER ADDRESS;
INTEGER=0:
CC I = 1 C VARC;
INTEGER=SHL(INTEGER, 3) + SHL(INTEGER, 1) + (VARC(I) - '0');
                                                                                                             END:
VALUE(SP)=INTEGER;
END CONVERTIINTEGER;
                                                                                                                8UILC:FC9: FPCCECURE;
   CECLARE TEMP ACORESS:
        CECLARE BUFFER(11) BYTE, (CHAR, I, J) BYTE;
   CALL FILL(.EUFFER.' '.11);
   J.I=0:
        CC WHILE (J < 11) AND (I < VARC):
        IF (CHAR:=VARC(I:=I+1))='.' THEN J=8;
        ELSE OG;
        ELFER(J)=CHAR;
        J=J+1;</pre>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ENC;
                                                                                                                ENC;

END;

CALL SET$ACCR2(TEMP:=ALLOCATE(164));

CALL STARTAINTIALIZE(TEMP,16);

CALL BYTE$CCT(0);

CALL STRINGSCUT(.BUFFER.11);

CALL FILL$STPING(4,0);

CALL C3LVALLE(SP-1,1);

END BUILD$FCB;
                                                                                                                  SET$SIGN: PROCEDURE(NUM8);
CECLARE NUMB 8YTE;
IF GET$TYPE=17 THEN CALL SET$TYPE(VALUE(SP) + NUMB);
ELSE CALL FRINT$ERROR('SG');
IF VALUE(SP)<>0 THEN CALL SET$S$LENGTH(GET$S$LENGTH + 1);
END SET$SIGN;
                                                                                                                PIC:ANALIZER: FRCCEDURE;
CECLARE /* WORK AREAS AND VARIABLES */
FLAG 8YTE;
FIRST 6YTE;
COUNT ACCRESS,
EUFFER (21) 8YTE;
SAVE 8YTE;
REPITITIONS ACCRESS,
                                                                       INDULATION OF THE TOTAL OF THE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ADUKESS,

BYTE,

BYTE,

BYTE,

ACORESS,

BYTE,
                                                                                                                                                            DEC SCCUNT
CFAR
                                                                                                                                                             TEMP
                                                                                                                                                          /* # * PASKS * * */
ALPHA LIT '0',
ASECIT LIT '2',
ASECIT LIT '8',
FCIT LIT '8',
NUM LIT '16',
NUMSEDIT LIT '52',
CEC LIT '64',
SIGN LIT '128',
                                                                                                                                                          NUMSMASK
NUMSMASK
SENUMSMASK
ASESMASK
ASESMASK
ASESMASK
ASESMASK
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         '1C101fi18',
'100001018',
'001011118',
'111111006',
'111010103',
'111000008',
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   L I T
L I T
L I T
L I T
L I T
                                                                                                                                                          /* TYPES */
NETYPE LIT '80',
NTYPE LIT '16',
SNTYPE LIT '8',
AETYPE LIT '72',
ANTYPE LIT '73';
ANETYPE LIT '73';
                                                                                                                                                         INC $COUNT: PROCECURE(SWITCH);
    DECLARE SWITCH BYTE;
    FLAG=FLAG CR SWITCH;
    IF (CGUNT:=COUNT + 1) <
END INC $CCUNT;</pre>

 1) < 31 THEN BUFFER(COUNT) = CHAR;</li>

                                                                                                                                                          CHECK: PROCEDURE (MASK) 8YTE:

/* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS A MASK AGINST T
FLAG 8YTE AND RETURNS TRUE ID THE FLAG
HAC NC BITS IN COMMON WITH THE MASK */
DECLARE MASK 8YTE;
RETURN NOT ( (FLAG AND MASK) <> 0);
   CC961
0C962
CC963
CC964
CC966
                                                                                                                                                             END CHECK;
```



```
PIC SALLCCATE: PROCEDURE (AMT) ADDRESS;

DECLARE AMT ADDRESS;

IF (MAXSINTSMEM:=MAXSINTSMEM - AMT) < NEXTSAVAILABLE

THEN CALL FATALSERROR ('MO');

FETURA MAXSINTSMEM;

END PIC SALLCCATE;
789901123445678990112344567899011233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789
                                                                                                                       /* PROCEDURE EXECUTION STARTS HERE */
                                                                                                                     CCUNT, FLAG, DEC &CCUNT=0:

/* CHECK FER EXCESSIVE LENGTH */

1F VARC > 20 THEN

1D:
                                                                                                                                                            CALL FRINTSERRCR('PC');
RETURN;
                                                                                                                RETURN;

FAD;

** SET FLAG BITS AND COUNT LENGTH */

I = 1;

CC WHILE I<br/>
IF (CHAR: = VARC(I)) = 'A' THEN CALL INC & CCUNT(ALPHA);

ELSE IF CHAR = 'B' THEN CALL INC & COUNT(NUM);

ELSE IF CHAR = 'Y' THEN CALL INC & CCUNT(NUM);

ELSE IF CHAR = 'X' THEN CALL INC & CCUNT(ASN);

ELSE IF (CHAR = 'X' THEN CALL INC & CCUNT(ASN);

ELSE IF (CHAR = 'Y') AND (COUNT = 0) THEN

ELSE IF (CHAR = 'Y') AND (DEC & COUNT = 0) THEN

CEC & CCUNT = CCUNT;

ELSE IF (CHAR = 'Y') OR (CHAR = 'O') THEN CALL INC & CCUNT(FOIT);

ELSE IF (CHAR = 'Y') OR (CHAR = 'Y') OR (CHAR = 'S') THEN

CALL INC & COUNT(NUM & EDIT);

ELSE IF (CHAR = '.') AND (DEC & COUNT = 0) THEN

OG;

CALL INC & COUNT(NUM & EDIT);
                                                       CALL INC SCOUNT (NUMSEDIT);
DECSCOLNT=COUNT;
                                                                                                                                                            EKC:
                                                                                                                                                                                                    IF ((CFAR='C') AND (VARC(I+1)='R')) O
((CHAR='D') AND (VARC(1+1)='B')) THEN
                                                                                                                                                            00:
                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL INC &CGUNT (NUM & EDIT);
CHAR = VARC([:=[+1]);
CALL INC & COUNT (NUM & EDIT);
                                                                                                                                                            EVC:
                                                       IF (CHAR='(') AND (COUNT<>0) THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                  SAVE=VARC(I-1);

FEPITITIONS=0;

CO WHILE(CHAR:=VARC(I:=1+1))<>')';

REPITITIONS=SHL(REPITITIONS.3) +

SHL(REPITITIONS.1) +(CHAR -'0');
                                                                                                                                                                                                END:
CHAR=SAVE;
CC J=1 TO REPITITIONS-1:
CALL INC&COUNT(0):
                                                                                                                                                          ENC;
ELSE CC;
CALL PR
FETURN;
                                                                                                                    FETURN:

ENC:

I = I + I:

ENC: /* END CF DC WHILE I <= VARC */

** AT ITIS FCINT THE TYPE CAN BE DETERMINED */

IF NOT CHECK(NUMSEDIT) THEN

CC:

15 CLOCKY
                                                                                                                  END:

END:

END:

ELSE IF CHECK(NUM$MASK) THEN TYPE=NTYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(SNUM$MASK) THEN TYPE=ATYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(NOT(ALPHA)) THEN TYPE=ATYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(ASSMASK) THEN TYPE=ANTYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(ASSMASK) THEN TYPE=ANTYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(ASSMASK) THEN TYPE=ATYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(NUM$MASK) THEN TYPE=ATYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(NOT (ALPMASK) THEN TYPE=ATYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(NOT (ALPMASK) THEN TYPE=ATYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(SNUM$MASK) THEN TYPE=ATYPE;

ELSE IF CHECK(SNUM$MASK)

ELSE IF CHECK(SNU
                                                                                                                                                            IF CHECK(NUMSEDSMASK) THEN TYPE=NETYPE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                  CALL SET$ADDR2(TFMP:=PIC$ALLOCATE(COUNT));
CALL START$INIT{ALIZE(TEMP.COUNT);
CALL STRING$OUT(.BUFFER + 1,COUNT);
                                                                                                                                                            END;
IF DEC$COUNT<>0 THEN CALL SEX$DECIMAL(COUNT-DEC$CCUNT);
                                                       332112222333322233333
                                                                                      END;
END FICSANALIZER;
                                                                                      SETSFILESATIRIB: PROCEDURE;

GECLARE TEMP ADDPESS. TYPE BYTE;

IF CURSSYM<>VALUE(MPP1) THEN

CC;
                                                                                                                                                            TEMF=CLR$SYM;
CLP$SYM=VALUE(MPP1);
SYMECL$ADDR(RELBID)=TEMP;
                                                                                                                      END:
IF NCT
ELSE
                                                                                                                                                           T (TEMP:=VALUE(SP-1)) THEN CALL PRINTSERROR ('NF');

OC TEMP=1 THEN TYPE=SECUENTIAL;

FLISE IF TEMP=15 THEN TYPE=RANDOM;

FLISE IF TEMP=9 THEN TYPE=SECSRELATIVE;

ELSE C;

CALL PRINTSERROR('IA');
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRINTSERROR(*IA*);
TYPE=1:
                                                                                                                ENC:
FNC:
FNC:
CALL SETSTYPE(TYPE);
SETSFILESATIRIB;
```



```
LCACELITERAL: FECCEDURE:

(F PENDINGLITERAL:

  01077
01078
01079
010881
010883
010845
010887
010889
010889
010991
010993
  01093
01094
01095
01096
01097
01058
01099
01100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  #/
 01122890
01122890
0111283456
0111383456
011138389
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #/
#/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #/
            1160
1161
1162
1163
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            */
                                                                                            01166
0011667
0011689
001170
0011773
0011775
0011776
0011779
0011779
0011789
                                                                                                    01181
01182
01183
01184
01185
01186
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              */
```



```
000112345667890012345667890112345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345678901233456789012334567890123345
                                                           / *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #/
                                                           /#
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #/
                                                           /*
                                                                                                                                                                <EMPTY>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     #/
                                                                                           33
                                                                                                            <SAME-LIST> ::= <SAME-ELEMENT>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      */
                                                                                                                                                                                                 <SAME-LIST> <SAME-ELEMENT>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    * /
                                                                                          35 <SAME-ELEMENT> ::= SAME <ID-STRING> .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #/
                                                         /* ;
                                                                                          36 <IC-STR 1NG> ::= <10>
                                                                                                                                                                                               <ID-STRING> <ID>
                                                        4/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       # /
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      */
                                                                    CC:
                                                                                                CALL ENCSOF SRECORD;
CURSSYM=VALUE(MPP1);
CALL SETSADDRESS(TEMPSHOLD);
CALL SETSSSLENGTH(TEMPSTHO);
                                                                     #/
                                                      /#;
/#;
/#;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #/
                                                      /* ;
                                                    ; CALL,
                                                                                            LABEL RECORDS STANDARD

/* NC ACTION REQUIRED */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      */
                                                                                           /* :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    */
                                                      #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       $/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             <RECORD-DESCRIPTION>
<LEVEL-ENTRY>
                                                                                           60 /* NC ACTION REQUIRED 61 <LEVEL-ENTRY> ::= 61
                                                                                                                                                                                      RED */
::= <INTEGER> <DATA-ID> <RECEFINES> <CATA-TYPE> .
                                                                       EC:
                                                                                                CALL LCAD$LEVEL;
IF PENDING$LITERAL<>0 THEN PENDING$LIT$ID=ID$STACK$PTR;
                                                      CA
IF
/* : 62
                                                                                           62 <CATA-ID> ::= <ID>
/* NC ACTION REQUIRED */
63 FILLER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #/
                                                                      cc:
                                                                                                CLR$SYM, VALUE(SP)=NEXT$SYM;
CALL BLILD$SYMBOL(O);
                                                        /# END: 64
                                                                                                            <REDEFINES> ::= REDEFINES <10>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #/
                                                                                                CALL SETSRECEF(VALUE(SP), VALUE(SP-2));
VALUE(MP)=1; /# SET REDEFINE FLAG CN */
CALL CHECK & FOR & LEVEL;
                                                   CALL CHECK...

END;

CALL CHECKIFCR SLEVEL;

CAMPTY

CALL CHECKIFCR SLEVEL;

CALL CHECKIFT SLEVEL;

CALL CH
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   */
                                                                    CALL PICSANTELE

71

CALL SETSIYPE(COMP);

72

70

NC ACTION RECUIRED - DEFAULT */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      #/
```



```
789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-6789701-12345-678
                                                                    CALL 73
74
CALL 5ET$SIGN(18);
CALL 75
                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIGN LEADING <SEPARATE>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4/
                                \mathbf{n}
                                                                                                                                                                                                     SIGN TRAILING <SEPARATE>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 */
                                                        /#
                                                                     cc;
                                                                                           CALL CR$TYPE(128);
CALL SET$OCCURS(VALUE(SP));
                                                                   END;
76
; /* NG ACTION REQUIRED - BYTE MACHINE */
VALUE <LITERAL>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 */
                                                                                           IF NCT FILE SECSEND THEN DC;
                                                                                                                   CALL PRINTSERROR("VE");
FENDING$LITERAL=0;
                                                                                           ENC:
                                                                   END: 78
                                                                  #/
                                                       /*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 4/
                                                       /* i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 # /
                                                      /* i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #/
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 */
                                                                     CC;
                                                                                          CALL LCADSLITERAL;
PENCING$LITERAL=1;
                                                      /* END;
                                                                     CC;
                                                                                           CALL LCAD$LITERAL;
PENCING$LITERAL=2;
                                                                    85
PENCING$LITEPAL=3;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #/
                                                                  FENDINGSLITEPAL=3,

SPACE

FENDINGSLITERAL=4;

QUOTE

FENDINGSLITERAL=5;

88 <INTEGER> ::= <INPUT>

CALL CCNVEFTSINTEGER;

80 <IC> ::= <INPUT>
VALUE(SP)=MATCH; /* STORE SYMBOL TABLE FCINTERS */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #/
                                                       /*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 #/
                                                  END: /* END OF CASE STATEMENT */
END CCCE$GEN;
                                                  GETINI: PROCEEURE BYTE;
RETURN INDEX1(STATE);
END CETINI;
                                                  GETIN2: PROCECURE BYTE;
FETURN INDEX2(STATE);
END GETIN2;
                                                  INCSF: PROCECURE;
    SF=SP + 1;
    IF SP >= PSTACKSIZE THEN CALL FATAL$ERROR('SO');
    VALUE(SF)=0;    /* CLEAR VALUE STACK */
END INCSP;
                                                   LCCKAFEAD: FRCCECURE;
IF NCLC(K 1FEN
CC;
                                                                                            CALL SCANNER;
NCLCCK=FALSE;
IF PRINTSTOKEN THEN
                                                                                                                  CC;
CALL CRLF;
CALL PRINTSNUMBER(TOKEN);
CALL PRINTSCHAR('');
CALL PRINTSACCUM;
                                                                                            ENC:
                                                   END LCCKAHEAD;
                                                  NC$CCNFLICI: PRCCEDURE (CSTATE) BYTE;

CECLARE (CSTATE,1,J,K) BYTE;

J=INCEX1(CSTATE);

K=J + INDE)2(CSTATE) - 1;

CC I=JTC K;

IF READ1(I)=TCKEN THEN RETURN TRUE;

RETLEN FALSE;
END AC$CCNFLICT;
                                                  RECCEVER: PRCCECLER BYTE;

CECLAKE (1SF, RSTATE) BYTE;

CC FOREVER:

TSF=SF;

CO +HILE TSP <> 255;

CC +O ** STATE WILL READ TOKEN */

IF SP<>TSP THEN SP = TSP - 1;

RETURN RSTATE;
                                                                                                                   END;
TSP = TSP - 1;
                                                                                            ENC;
CALL SCANNER; /* TRY ANOTHER TOKEN */
                                                    END RECOVER;
```



```
ENCIPASS: FROCECURE;

/* THIS PROCECURE STORES THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY PASS2
IN LOCATIONS ABOVE THE SYMBOL TABLE. THE FOLLOWING
INFORMATION IS STORED:
OUTPUT FILE CONTROL BLOCK
COMPILER TOGGLES
INFUT EUFFER POINTER
THE OUTFUT ELFFER IS ALSO FILLED SO THE CURRENT RECORD IS WRITTEN.
                                    CALL BYTESCLT(SCD);
CALL ACCRSCLT(NEXT $AVAILABLE);
EC WHILE CLIPUTSPTK<>.CUIPUTSBUFF;
CALL EYTESOUT(OFFH);
                                    END:
                          CALL MCVE(.OUTPUT$FCB.MAX$MEMCRY-PASS1$LEN,PASS1$LEN);

60 TO MAX$MEMORY;

ENC ENC$PASS;
                                    /* * * * PROGRAM EXECUTION STARTS HERE *
                          CALL MCVE(INITIAL$POS, MAX$MEMCRY, RDR$LENGTH);
CALL INIT$SCANNER;
CALL INIT$SYMBCL;
                                    /* * * * * * PARSER * * *
                 DC WHILE COMPILING:
IF STATE <= MAXRNO THEN
CC;
                                                                                                           /* REAC STATE */
                                               CALL INCOP:

STATESTACK(SP) = STATE; /* SAVE CURRENT STATE */

CALL LCCKAHEAD;

I=(ETIN1;

J=I + GETIN2 - 1;

CC I=I TC J;

IF REACT(I) = TOKEN THEN

CC;

/* COPY THE ACCUMULATOR IF IT IS AN INPUT

STRING. IF IT IS A RESERVED WORL IT DOES

NOT NEED TO BE COPIED. */

IF (TOKEN=INPUT$STR) OR (TOKEN=LITERAL) THEN

OO K = O TO ACCUM;

VARC(K)=ACCUM(K);

END:
                                                                       VARC(
END;
STATE=REAO2(I);
NOLOCK=TRUE;
I=J;
                                                            END;
ELSE
IF I=J THEN
CC;
                                                                       CALL PRINTSERFOR ('NP');
CALL PRINT(.' ERROR NEAR $');
CALL PRINTSACCUM;
IF (STATE:=RECOVER)=0 THEN COMPILING=FALSE;
                                                          END;
                                                END; /* END OF RE
ELSE
IF STATE>MAXFNQ THEN
EC;
                                                                                                /* APPLY PRODUCTION STATE */
                                                MP=SP - GETIN2;
MPF1=MP + 1;
CALL CCESGEN(STATE - MAXPNO);
SP=MP;
I = CETIN1;
J=STATESTACK(SP);
OU WHILE (K:=APPLY1(1)) <> 0 AND J<>K;
ENC;
                                                ENC;

IF (K:=APPLY2(I))=0 THEN COMPILING=FALSE;

STATE=K;
                                  END:
ELSE
IF STATE<=MAXLNC THEN /*LOOKAHEAD ...
CG:
I=GETIN1;
CALL LCCKAHEAC;
OC WHILE (K:=LOOK1(I))<>0 ANO TOKEN <>K;
I=I+1;
                                  /*PUSH STATES*/
CALL INCSP;
STATESTACK(SP)=GETIN2;
STATE=GETIN1;
                         STATE=CETIN1;

END; /* CF WHILE COMPILING */
CALL CRLF;
CALL FPINT(. 'ENC CF PART 1 $
ECF
                                                                                            51);
```



```
00 C01
C00002
C0C03
Q0C04
C0C056
00C06
00C06
C0C09
C0C010
C0C011
C0C112
                                                                                                           14
                                                                                                                                                                      COBCL COMPILER - PART 2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               #/
                                                                               10CH: /*
                                                                                                                                                                 LCAC POINT */
                                                                                                                                                                       GLCBAL DECLARATIONS AND LITERALS
                                                                              CECLARE LIT LITERALLY 'LITERALLY';
CECLARE
BLOS
HASH$TAB$ACCR LIT '5H',
'2500
                                                            '5H', /* ENTRY TO CPERATING SYSTEM *
'2500H', /* ADDRESS OF THE 3CTTOM OF
THE TABLES FROM PART1 */
145.67.89901-234.567.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89901-234.545.67.89
                                                                            /* END CF TABLES */
CECLARE
/* JOINT CECLARATIONS */
/* THE FCLLCWING ITEMS ARE DECLARED TOGETHER IN THIS
GROUP IN OFDER TO FACILITATE THEIR BEING PASSED FROM
THE FIRST PART OF THE COMPILER.
                                                                                                      THE FIRST PART

CUTPUTSFCB

CEBUGGING

PRINTSTCKEN

LISTSINFLT

SECSNUM

NEXTSSYM

PCINTER

MEXTSAVAILABLE

MAXSINTSPEM

                                                                                                                                                                                                        (33) BYTE,
BYTE,
BYTE,
BYTE,
BYTE,
BYTE,
ADDRESS,
ADDRESS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   /* POINTS TO THE NEXT BYTE TO BE READ */
                                                                                                       /* I D EUFFERS AND GLOBALS */
INSACCP ADDRESS INITIAL (5CH),
INPUTFOR BASED INADDR (33) BYTE,
CLIPUTSELFF (128) BYTE,
CLIPUTSEND ADDRESS,
CLIPUTSEND ADDRESS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADDRESS,
ADDRESS,
BASED GUTPUT$PTR SYTE;
                                                                                                           CUTPUTSCHAR
```



```
CECLARE
CIR BYTE,
A*CTR ADCRESS,
BASE ADCRESS,
E*EYTE ESSEC BASE BYTE,
E*SADCR BASEC BASE ADDRESS;
                     MCN1: PRCCECURE (F,A);
DECLARE F BYTE. A ADDRESS;
ECT TO ECCS;
END MCN1;
                                MCN2: PROCEDURE (F.A) BYTE;
CECLARE F BYTE, A ADDRESS;
END MCN2;
                                PRINTCHAR: PROCECURE (CHAR);

CECLARE CHAR EYTE;

CALL MCN1 (2,CHAR);

ENC PRINTCHAR;
                                CRLF: PROCECURE;
CALL PRINTCHAR(CR);
CALL PRINTCHAR(LF);
ENC CRLF;
                                PRINT: PROCECURE (A);
CECLARE A ACCRESS;
CALL MON1 (5,A);
ENC PRINT;
                                PRINTSERROR: PROCECURE (CODE);
CECLARE CODE ADDRESS;
CALL CRIF;
CALL PRINTCHAR(HIGH(CODE));
CALL PRINTCHAR(LCW(CODE));
END PRINTSERFOR;
                                FATAL SERROR: PROCECURE (REASON);
CECLARE REASON ADDRESS;
CALL PRINT SERROR (REASON);
CALL TIME(10);
GC ID BCCT;
END FATALSERROR;
                                CLCSE: PRCCECURE;
IF MGN2(16,.CUTPUT$FC8)=255 THEN CALL FATAL$ERROR('CL');
ENC CLCSE;
                                WRITE$CUTPUT: PFCCECURE (LCCATICN);
    /* WRITES CLT A 123 SYTE BUFFER FROM LOCATICN*/
    EECLARE LCCATICN ACCRESS;
    CALL MCN.1(26,LCCATION); /* SET DMA */
    IF MCN2(21).CUTPUT$FCB)<>0 THEN CALL FATAL$ERROR('WR');
    CALL MCN.1(26,E0H); /*RESET DMA */
END WRITE$CUTPUT;
                                MOVE: PROCECLRE(SCURCE, DESTINATION, CDUNT);

/* MCVES FCR THE NUMBER OF BYTES SPECIFIED BY COUNT */

CECLARE (SCURCE, DESTINATION) ADDRESS,

(S*BYTE BASEC SOURCE, DSSYTE BASEC DESTINATION, COUNT) BYTE;

CC WHILE (CCLNT:=CCUNT - 1) <> 255;

DSSYTE=SSBYTE;

SGLRCE=SCURCE +1;

DESTINATION = DESTINATION + 1;
                                END MCVE;
                                FILL: PRDCEDLRE(ADDR, CHAR, CDUNT);

/* MOVES CHAR INTO ADDR FOR COUNT BYTES */
CECLARE ACER ADDRESS;
(CHAR, CCLNT, LEST BASED ADDR) BYTE;
DC WHILE (CCLNT:=CCUNT -1)<>255;
DEST=CHAR;
ADCR=ACER + 1;
                                 END FILL;
                                                                                                      SCANNER LITS *
                                                                                     *
                                CECLARE
LITERAL
INFUTSSTR
PERICO
RPAPIN
LFARIN
INVALID
                                                                                              *
                                                                                                                                                                             #/
                                                                                       11T
11T
11T
11T
11T
                                                                                                                    28',
'47',
'1',
'3',
'2',
                                /* * * * * SCANNER TABLES * * * * * /
CECLAPE TOKEN 11ABLE CATA
/* CONTAINS THE TOKEN NUMBER ONE LESS THAN THE FIRST RESERVED WORD
FOR EACH LENCTH CF WORD */
(C,0,3.7,12,28,40,47,55,59,62),
```



```
TABLE CATA('EY','GO'.'IF'.'TO','AOD'.'END'.'I-C'

'NOT'.'RUN','CALL','ELSE','EXIT','FROM','INTO','LESS'.'MOVE'

'NEXT'.'OPEN','PAGE','KEAD','SIZE'.'STOP','THRU'.'ZERD'

'AFTEP','CLCSE'.'ENTER'.'EGUAL'.'ERROR','INPUT','CLOTE'.'SPACE'

'TIMES'.'LNTIL'.'USING','WRITE','ACCEPT','BEFORE'.'DELETE'

'CIVIDE'.'CLTPUT','CISPLAY'.'GREATER'

'INVALIC','NUMERIC','PERFORM','REWRITE'.'PCUNDED'.'SECTION'

'CEPENDING','PROCEDURE','ALPHABETIC'),

OFFSET (11) ACCRESS INITIAL

/* NUMBER CF dYTES TO INDEX INTO THE TABLE FOR EACH LENGTH */

(0,0,0,8,23,83,143,173,229,261,288),
123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456
                                                       WORD$CCUNT CATA

/* NUMBER CF WORDS OF EACH SIZE */
(C,0,4,5,15,12,5,8,4,3,1),
                                                                                                                                                   MAX$10$LEN
MAX$$LEN
ACC$END
LCLC$ED
LCLC$ED
LCLC$E
BUFFE ER $ EN O
NEXT INDUFF
INDUFFE
CACCUM
M
P$ACCUM
M
P$ACCUM
CISPLAY
CISPLAY
CISPLAY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (100H),
BYTE,
                                                                                                                                                                                            BYTE.
INITIAL (0),
BYTE,
/*RETURNED FROM SCANNER */
                                                                         /# PROCECURES USED BY THE SCANNER #/
                                                     NEXTICHAR: PROCECURE BYTE;
IF LOCKEC THEN
CC:
                                                                                                   LCCKEC=FALSE;
RETLRN (CHAR:=HGLD);
                                                                           ENC:

IF (POINTER:=FOINTER + 1) >= BUFFER$END THEN

DO:
                                                                                              IF NCT MCRESINPUT THEN CC:
                                                                                                                            PLFFER$END=.MEMORY;
PCINTER=.ACD$END;
                                                                                                   END:
ELSE FCINTER = INBUFF:
                                                      ENC:
RETURN (CHAR:=NEXT);
ENO NEXT$CHAR;
                                                     GET$CHAR: PRCCECLRE:

/* THIS FRCCECURE IS CALLED WHEN A NEW CHAR IS NEEDED WITHOUT
THE DIRECT RETURN OF THE CHARACTER*/
CHAR=NEX115CHAR;
ENC GET$CHAR;
                                                     CISPLAYSLINE: FRCCEDURE;

IF NOT LISTINPUT THEN RETURN;

DISPLAY(CISPLAY + 1) = '5';

CALL PRINT(.CISPLAY * REST);

CISPLAY=C;

ENO DISPLAYSLINE;
                                                    LCAD CISPLAY: FFCCEDURE;
IF DISPLAY<72 THEN
DISFLAY(DISPLAY:=DISPLAY+1)=CHAR;
CALL GETICHAR;
END LCAD OISFLAY;
                                                     PLT: FROCEDURE;

IF ACCUM < 3C THEN

ACCUM(ACCUM:=ACCUM+1)=CHAR;

CALL LCAC*DISPLAY;

END PLT;
                                                      EAT$LINE: PRCCECLRE;

DC WHILE CHAR<>CR;

CALL LCAC$DISPLAY;
                                                       ENC EATSLINE;
                                                     GET $NC $BLANK: FRCCECURE;
CECLARE (N.I) BYTE;
CC FCREVER;
IF CHAR = ' ' THEN CALL LOAO$OISPLAY;
ELSE
IF CHAR=CR THEN
OC;
                                                                                                                           CALL DISPLAY$LINE;

IF SEQ$NUM THEN N=8; ELSE N=2;

EC I = 1 TC N;

CALL LCAD$OISPLAY;
                                                                                                                            END:
IF CHAR = *** THEN CALL EAT$LINE;
                                                                                                    ENC:
                                                                                                                           ELSE
IF CHAR = ": THEN
CC: IF NOT CEBUGG
                                                                                                                                                      IF NOT DEBUGGING THEN CALL EAT$LINE;
                                                                                                                                                    ELSE
CALL LOADSOISPLAY;
                                                                                                                             END:
                                                       ELSE RETURN:
END: /* ENC CF OC FOREVER */
FNC (ET$NC$FLANK:
```



```
123456728901233456788901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233456789901233
                                                  SPACE: PROCECUPE BYTE;
RETURN (CHAR=' ') CR (CHAR=CR);
ENC SPACE;
                                                  LEFT*FARIN: FRCCECURE BYTE;
RETURN CHAR = '(';
END LEFT*PARIN;
                                                 RIGHT:PARIN: PRCCEDURE BYTE;

PETURN CHAR = ')';

ENC RIGHT:PARIN;
                                                 CELIMITER: FROCECURE BYTE;

/* CHECKS FOR A PERIOD FOLLOWED BY A SPACE OR CR*/

IF CHAR <> '.' THEN RETURN FALSE;

HOLD=NEX1$CHAR;

LOCKED=TRUE;

IF SPACE THEN

DC;
                                                                                          CHAR = ".";
RETURN TRUE;
                                                 END:
CHAR= . . :
RETURN FALSE;
END CELIMITER;
                                                 END$CF$TOKEN: FFCCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SFACE OR DELIMITER OR LEFT$PARIN OR RIGHT$PARIN;
END END$OF$TOKEN;
                                                 GET$LITERAL: PROCEDURE BYTE;
CC FOREVER;
IF NEXT$CHAP= QUOTE THEN RETURN LITERAL;
CALL PLT;
                                                 END GETSLITERAL;
                                                 LCCK: PROCECURE BYTE;
DECLARE POINT ADDRESS,
(FERE BASEC FOINT, I) B
                                                                                                                                                                   BYTE:
                                                                                         H: FFCCEDURE BYTE;

DECLARE J BYTE;

DO J=) TC ACCUM;

IF FERE(J - 1) <> ACCUM(J) THEN FETURN FALSE;
                                                                    MATCH:
                                                                   ENC;
RETLEN TRUE;
ENC MATCH;
                                                                    FCINT=CFFSET(ACCUM)+ .TABLE;

DC I=1 TC %CFCSCOUNT(ACCUM);

IF MAICH THEN RETURN I;

PGINT = PCINT + ACCUM;
145678901200455678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678901200456789012004567890120045678004567800456780
                                                  END;
RETURN FALSE;
END LCCKSUP;
                                                 RESERVED SHORD: FRCCEDURE BYTE:

/* RETURNS THE TOKEN NUMBER OF A RESERVED WORD IF THE CONTENTS OF
THE ACCUMULATOR IS A RESERVED WORD, OTHERWISE RETURNS ZERO */
DECLARE VALUE BYTE:
CECLARE NUMBERTE:
IF ACCUM <= MAXSLEN THEN
                                                                                          IF (NLF8:=TCKENSTABLE(ACCUM))<>0 THEN
CC;
                                                                                                                 IF (VALUE:=LOOK$UP) <> 0 THEN
     NUMB=NUMB + VALUE;
ELSE NUMB=0;
                                                 END;
END;
RETURN NLMB;
END RESERVED; WCRC;
                                                 GET$TCKEN: FROCECURE BYTE;
ACCUM=0:
CALL GETINCIBLANK;
IF CHAR=CUCIE THEN RETURN GET$LITERAL;
IF DELIMITER THEN
                                                                    ĈĊ;
                                                                                         CALL FLT;
RETURN FERIOC;
                                                                    IF LEFTS FARIN THEN
                                                                                         CALL FLT;
RETLAN LEARIN;
                                                                    END:
IF RIGHTSPARIN THEN
DC:
                                                                                          CALL FLT;
RETURN FPARIN;
                                                 END;

END;

CC FOREVER:

CALL RLT;

IF END$CF$TOKEN THEN RETURN INPUT$STR;

END; /* CF CC FOREVER */

END CET$TOKEN;
                                                                    14
                                                                                              END OF SCANNER ROUTINES */
                                                                     10
                                                                                              SCANNER EXEC #/
                                                 SCANNER: PROCECURE;

IF (TOKEN:=CET$TOKEN) = INPUT$STR THEN

IF (CTF:=RESERVED$WORD) <> 0 THEN TOKEN=CTR;

END SCANNER;
                                                 PRINTSACCUM: FRCCFDURE;

ACCUM(ACCUM+1)='5';

CALL PRINT(.FSACCUM);

END FRINTSACCUM;
```



```
PRINT 1 NUMBER: PROCEDURE (NUMB);
DECLARE (NUME, I, CNT, K) BYTE, J DATA(100, 10);
DC I = 0 IC 1;
CNT = 0;
DC WHILE NUMB >= (K:=J(I));
NUMB = NUMB - K;
CNT = CNT + 1;
END;
CALL FRINTCHAR('0' + CNT);
                                                      ENC:
CALL PRINTCHAR('0' + NUMB);
END PRINT$NUMBER;
                                                                            /* * * * END OF SCANNER PROCEDURES * * *
                                                                                                                                                    SYMBOL TABLE CECLARATIONS * * *
                                                       CECLARE
                                                                                                                                                   ACDRESS,
BASED CURSSYM BYTE,
BASED CURSSYM ACCRESS,
BASED NEXTSSYM ACCRESS,
LIT '3FH':
LIT '12',
LIT '11',
LIT '3',
LIT '10',
LIT '5',
LIT '4',
                                                    CUMASY
SYMBOLSAMSE
SYMBOLSAMSE
SYMBOLSAMSE
NESTAMASE
NESTAMASK
SATTYPACE MENT
COCCURATE
PILESULATE
                                                                                 /* * * * * * * SYMBOL TYPE LITERALS * * * * * * */
                                                     LNRESCLVED
LAEELSTYPE
MLLTFCCCURS
GRCUP
KCNSKNLMERICSLIT
ALFHA
ALPHASKUM
LIISSPACE
LITSCLCTE
LITTERO
KUMERICSLITEFAL
KUMERIC
CCKP
ASED
                                                                                                                                                                                                       1255,
1321,
1281,
161,
171,
181,
                                                                                                                                                     10
                                                                                                                                                                                                        16
21
72
                                                                                                                                                                                                        73
                                                       ASN SEC
NUMSED
                                                                          /* * * * SYMBOL TABLE ROUTINES * * * */
                                                      SET$ADDRESS: PFECEDURE(ADDR);
DECLARE ADDR ADDRESS;
SYMBOLSADDR(LLCATION)=ADDR;
END SET$ADDRESS;
                                                      GETSACCRESS: PPCCEDURE ADDRESS;
RETURN SYMBOLSABOR (LOCATION);
END GETSADDRESS;
                                                      GET$PC@$ADCR: FRCCEDURE ADDRESS;
    RETURN SYMECL$ADDR(FCB$ADDR);
END GET$FC@$ADDR;
                                                      GET$TYFE: PRCCEELRE BYTE;
RETURN SYMBOL(SITYPE);
END GET$TYPE;
                                                      SETSTYPE: PROCECURE(TYPE);
DECLARE TYPE SYTE;
SYMBOL(SITYPE)=TYPE;
END SETSTYPE;
                                                     GET$LENGTH: FRCCEDURE ADDRESS;
RETURN SYMBOL$ADDR(FLD$LENGTH);
END GET$LENGTH;
                                                      GETSLEVEL: FRCCECLPE BYTE:
RETURN SHR(SYMBOL(LEVEL),4);
ENC GETSLEVEL;
                                                       GETSCECIMAL: PPCCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SYMBOL(LEVEL) AND OFH;
END GETSDECIMAL;
                                                       GETSPILENGTH: PACCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN SYMBOL(PILENGTH):
END CETSPSLENGTH;
```



```
AND$CUT$CCCURS: PRDCECURE (TYPE$IN) BYTE;

CECLARE 1YPE$IN BYTE;

RETURN TYPE$IN ANO 127;

ENC AND$CUT$CCCURS;
* PARSER DECLARATIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                        *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   #/
                                                                                            LIT '30', /* SIZE OF PARSE STACKS*/
(FSTACKSIZE) AODRESS, /* TEMP VALUES */
(FSTACKSIZE) BYTE, /* SAVEO STATES */
(FSTACKSIZE) ADDRESS, /* VALUE2 STACK*/
(100) ADDRESS, 8YTE, /*TEMP CHAR STORE*/
                                                                                            AODRESS,
                                                                                                                                 MAXSINTSMEM INITIAL (0),
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BYTE,
                                                                                                                                  INITIAL (0),
                                                                                                                       INITIAL (TRUE) .
INITIAL (255) .
                                                                                                                      INITIAL(FALSE),
/*INDICIES
INITIAL(STARTS),
                                                                                                                                                                              FDR THE PARSER*/
                                                         /* * * * * * * * * CCOE LITERALS * * * * * * * * * */
                                                        /* THE CCDE LITERALS ARE BROKEN INTO GROUPS DEPENDING ON THE TOTAL LENGTH OF CODE PRODUCED FOR THAT ACTION */
                                        ACC LIT
SUB LIT
MUL LIT
DIV LIT
NEG LIT
STP LIT
STI LIT
                                                                                                      */
REGISTER ADDITION */
REGISTER SUBTRACTION */
REGISTER MULTIPLICATION */
REGISTER DIVISION */
NOT CPERATOP */
STOP PROGRAM */
STORE REGISTER 1 INTO REGISTER 0 */
                                                                  LENGTH
                                                                                            C////////
                                        /* LENGTH TWC */
RND LIT '8', /* RDUNC CONTENTS OF REGISTER 1 */
                                                               LENGTH THREE */

T '9'. /* RETURN */
T '1C'. /* CLDSE */
T '11'. /* SIZE ERRDR */
T '12'. /* BRANCH */
T '13'. /* DPEN FDR INPUT */
T '14'. /* OPEN FDR INPUT */
T '14'. /* OPEN FDR INPUT */
T '16'. /* CPEN FDR GREATER THAN */
T '16'. /* REGISTER LESS THAN */
T '17'. /* REGISTER LESS THAN */
T '18'. /* REGISTER EQUAL */
T '19'. /* INVALID FILE ACTION */
T '20'. /* ENO OF FILE REACHEO */
                                                      ROSBCOORRETE
                                                     /* LENGTH
LIT '21',
LIT '22',
LIT '23',
LIT '24',
                                                                                                            */
/*
/*
/*
                                                                                            FCLR
                                        ACC
DIS
STO
LDI
                                                                                                                         ACCEPT */
0ISPLAY */
STOP ANO DISPLAY */
LDAO COUNTER IMEDIATE */
                                                                 LENGTH (1 25°, 1 26°, 1 27°, 1 28°, 1 28°, 1 36°, 1 31°,
                                                     /* - |
LIT
LIT
LIT
LIT
                                                                                            FIVE
                                                                                                             */******
                                                                                                                         DECREMENT AND BRANCH IF ZERO */
SIDRE NUMERIC */
STORE SIGNED NUMERIC TRAILING *
STORE SIGNED NUMERIC LEACING */
STORE SEPARATE SIGN LEACINC */
STORE SEPARATE SIGN TRAILING */
STORE COMPUTATIONAL */
                                        CEC
STD
ST1
ST2
ST3
ST4
ST5
                                                                                        132',
132',
134',
136',
137',
                                                     /*
LIT
LIT
LIT
LIT
LIT
                                                                                                                         LDAO NUMERIC LITERAL */
LDAO NUMERIC */
LDAO SIGNED NUMERIC TRAILINS */
LCAO SIGNED NUMERIC LEACING */
LCAD SEPARATE SIGN TRAILING */
LCAD SEPARATE SIGN LEADING */
LCAD COMPUTATIONAL */
                                        LOD1
LO2
LD3
LD4
LO5
LD6
 0063388
0063388
0063388
006440
006442
006446
006446
006446
006446
006455
00655
00655
00655
                                                                 LENGTH:
1 '46',
1 '42',
1 '42',
1 '42',
1 '42',
1 '42',
1 '42',
1 '46',
1 '46',
                                                                                           SEVEN */
/*
/*
/*
/*
/*
/*
/*
/*
/*
                                                      /*
LITT
LITT
LITT
LITT
LITT
LITT
LITT
                                                                                                                        PERFORM */
CCMPARE FOR UNSIGNED NUMERIC */
CCMPARE FOR SIGNED NUMERIC */
CCMPARE FOR ALPHABETIC */
REWRITE SEQUENTIAL */
OELETE SECUENTIAL */
WRITE SEQUENTIAL */
WRITE SECUENTIAL */
WRITE SECUENTIAL */
WRITE VARIABLE LENGTH */
WRITE VARIABLE LENGTH */
                                         PUNCHOR WRY
                                                     /* LENGTH NINE
LIT '49',
LIT '50',
LIT '51',
LIT '52',
LIT '53',
                                                                                                             */**
                                                                                                                         SUBSCRIPT COMPUTATION */
STRING GREATER THAN */
STRING LESS THAN */
STRING EQUAL */
MCVE */
                                          SCR
SGT
SLT
SEQ
MGV
```



```
READ RELATIVE SEQUENTIAL */
WRITE RELATIVE SEQUENTIAL */
REAO RELATIVE RANDOM */
WRITE RELATIVE RANDOM */
REWRITE RELATIVE */
DELETE RELATIVE */
                                                                           /#
/#
/#
                            /* LENGTH ELEVEN */
MED LIT '6C', /* MCVE EDITED */
                            /* LENGTH THIRTEEN */
MNE LIT '61', /* MOVE NUMERIC EDITED */
                            /* VARIABLE LENGTH */
GDF LIT '62', /* GO DEPENDING ON */
                            /* BUILC DIFECTING CNLY */
INT LIT '63'. /* INITIALIZE STORAGE
BST LIT '64', /* BACK STUFF ADORESS
TER LIT '65'. /* TERMINATE BUILD */
SCD LIT '66'; /* SET CODE START */
                                      1 #
                                                *
                                                        *
                                                              *
                                                                      PARSER ROUTINES
                                                                                                                                       本
                                                                                                                                              4/
                           DIGIT: PROCECURE (CHAR) BYTE;
CECLARE CHAR BYTE;
RETURN (CHAR<= *9*) AND (C
                  -1
                                                                                    AND (CHAR>= 01);
                            LETTEF: PRCCECLFE BYTE;
RETURN (CHAR>='A') AND (CHAR<='Z');
END LETTER;
                           INVALICATYFE: PRCCEDUPE;
CALL PRINTSEFROR('IT');
ENC INVALIDATYFE;
                           BY1E$CLI: PFCCECLRE(CNE$BYIE);
CECLARE (NE$BYIE BYIE;
IF (OUTPUT$FTR:=OUTPUT$PTR + 1) > OUTPUT$ENC THEN
                                                  CALL WRITE $ CUTPUT (.OUTPUT $ BUFF);
DUTPUT $ PTF = . OUTPUT $ BUFF;
                            ENO:
CLTPUT$CHAR=CNE$BYTE;
ENC BY1E$CUT;
                           AODRICUT: PROCECURE (AODR);

CECLARE ACCR ACCRESS;

CALL BYTESCLT(LOW(ACCR));

CALL BYTESCLT(HIGH (AODRI);

ENC ACCRSCUT;
                           INC &CCUNT: FROCECURE (CNT);
CECLARE CNT BYTE;
IF (NEXT 1AVAILABLE:=NEXT $AVAILABLE + CNT)
>MAX 1 N 1 4 MEM THEN CALL FATAL SERROR ('MC');
ENC INC $CCUNT;
                           CNESACORSOPP: PFCCEOURE(CODE,ADCR);
DECLARE CCCE BYTE, AODR AODRESS;
CALL BYTESCLT(COOE);
CALL ADDRSCLT(ACCR);
CALL INCSCLNT(3);
ENC CNESAODRSCPF;
                            NCT: IMPLIMENTED: PROCEOURE;
CALL PRINT! EPROR ('NI');
END NCT: IMPLIMENTED;
                           MATCH: PROCECURE ALORESS;

/* CHECKS AN IDENTIFIER TO SEE IF IT IS IN THE SYMBOL
TABLE. IF IT IS FRESENT, CURRSYM IS SET FOR ACCESS,
CHERNISE THE FOINTERS ARE SET FOR ENTRY*/
CECLARE (PCINT, COLLISION BASED POINT) ADDRESS, (HOLD, I) BYTE;
IF VARC>MAXILEN THEN
VARC=MAXILOSLEN;
CC I=I IC VAFC;
HOLD=HCLD+VARC(I);
END:
                                      HOLD=HOLD=HOLDTVARCOIT;

ENC;
FGINT=HASF$TAB$ADDR + SHL((HCLD AND HASH$MASK),1);
CC FOREVER;
IF CCLLISICN=O THEN
DO;
CLP$SYP.COLLISION=NEXT$SYM;
                                                              CLP$SYM, CCLLISION=NEXT$SYM;
CALL BUILD$SYMBOL(VARC);
SYMBCL(P$LENGTH)=VARC;
DC I=1 TC VARC;
SYMBGL(START$NAME+I)=VARC(I);
                                                               END;
CALL SET&TYPE(UNRESCLVED); /* UNRESOLVED LABEL */
RETURN CUR$SYM;
                                                   ENC;
ELSE
DO;
                                                               CUR$SYM=CCLLISION:
IF (HOLD:=GET$P$LENGTH)=VARC THEN
CC;
                                                                         I=I;
DO WHILE SYMBOL(START$NAME + I)= VARC(I);
IF (I:=I+I)>HCLO THEN RETURN(CUR$SYM:=CGLLISICN);
                                                            :DA3
                                                END;
PCINT=CCLLISION;
                            END MATCH:
```



```
SET$\ALUE: PFCCECURE(NUMB);
DECLARE NUME ADDRESS;
VALUE(MF)=NUMB;
END SET$VALUE;
                    122211222
                                SET$VALUE2: FFCCEDURE(ADDR);

CECLARE ACCR ADDRESS;

VALUE2(MF) = ACDR;

ENC SET$VALUE2;
                                SLESCAT: PRCCECLRE BYTE;
IF (SUB$INC:=SUB$IND + 1)>8 THEN
SUB$INC=1;
RETURN SLB$IND;
END SLB$CNT;
                               CCDE PYTE: PROCECURE (CODE);

CFCLARE CODE PYTE;

CALL AYTE COLT (CODE);

CALL INCICCLNT(1);

ENC CCDESBYTE;
                               COLE SADERESS: PROCEDUPE (CODE);

LECLARE COLE ADDRESS;

CALL ADDRESCUT(CODE);

CALL INC SCLUT(2);

ENC COLESADERESS;
                               INPLTINUMERIC: FRCCECURE BYTE;

CC GTR=1 TC VAPC;

IF NOT DIGIT(VARC(CTR)) THEN RETURN FALSE;

FETURN TRUE;

END INPUTSNUMERIC;
                               CCNVERT$INTEGER: PRCCEDURE ADDRESS;

ACTR=0;
CC CTR=1 TC VARC;
IF NOT DIGIT(VARC(CTR)) THEN CALL PRINT$ERROR('NN');
A$CTR=S+L(ACTR,3)+S+L(ACTR,1) + VARC(CTR) - '0';
                                ENC;
RETURN ACTR;
ENC CONVERT$INTEGER;
                                BACKSTUFF: PROCECURE (ACD1,ADD2);
CECLARE (ACC1,ADC2) ADDRESS;
CALL BYTESCLT(BST);
CALL ADCFSCLT(ADC1);
CALL ADCFSCLT(ADC2);
ENC BACKSSTUFF;
                               UNRESQLVED$ ERANCH: PRCCEDURE;
CALL SET$ VALLE(NEXT$ AVAILABLE + 1);
CALL CNE$ ACCR$ OPP(BRN, 0);
CALL SET$ VALUE2 (NEXT$ AVAILABLE);
END UNRESQLVEC$ ERANCH;
                               BACK$CCNC: FFOCECLRE;
CALL BACKSTLFF(VALUE(SP-1), NEXTSAVAILABLE);
ENC BACK$CONC;
SET$ERANCH: PROCEEURE;
CALL SET!VALUE(NEXT$AVAILABLE);
CALL COCESACERESS(0);
END SET$BRANCH;
                    11122211122222222221112222223322233322233
                                KEEP$VALUES: PRCCEDURE;
CALL SETIVALUE(VALUE(SP));
CALL SETIVALUE2(VALUE2(SP));
ENC KEEP$VALUES;
                               STANCARCSATIRIBLIES: PROCEDURE (TYPE);

CECLARE TYPE BYTE;

CALL CCCESACCRESS(GETSADDRESS);

CALL CCCESACDRESS(GETSADDRESS);

CALL CCCESACDRESS(GETSADDRESS);

IF TYPE=0 THEN RETURN;

CURSSYM=SYMBOLSACOR(PELSID);

CALL CCCESACDRESS(GETSADDRESS);

CALL CCCESACORESS(GETSADORESS);

END STANDARCSATTRIBUTES;
READSWRITE: PROCEEURE (INDEX);
CECLARE INDEX BYTE;
                                            IF (CTR:=CETITYPE)=1 THEN
DC;
                                                          CALL CCCESBYTE(ROF+INDEX);
CALL STANDARE SATTRIBUTES(0);
                                            END;
ELSE IF CTR=2 THEN
CC;
                                                          CALL CCCE&BYTE(PRS+INDEX);
CALL STANDARCSATTRIBUTES(1);
                                                         IF CTR=3 THEN
                                                          CALL CCEESBYTE (RRR+INDEX);
CALL STANCARD SATTRIBUTES(1);
```



```
ELSE IF CTR=4 THEN
901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234
                                                                                                        CALL CCCESBYTE(RVL+INDEX);
CALL STANDARCSATTRIBUTES(0);
                                                          ELSE CALL FRINTSERROR("FT");
ENC READSWRITE;
                                                         ARITHMETICSTYPE: PROCEDURE BYTE;
IF ((L$TYPE:=AND $CUT$OCCUR$(L$TYPE))>=NUMERIC$LITERAL)
OR (L$TYPE<=COMP) THEN RETURN L$TYPE - NUMERIC$LITERAL;
CALL INVALIC$TYPE;
                                                         CALL INVALICATIVE
RETURN C:
END ARITHMETICATIVE;
                                   1122223333322222
                                                         DEL$RWT: RPCCECLRE(FLAG);
CECLARE FLAG BYTE;
IF (CTR:=CET$TYPE)=3 THEN
                                                                                                       IF flag THEN CALL CODESBYTE(RWR);
ELSE CALL CODESBYTE(DLR);
CALL STANDARD$ATTRIBUTES(1);
RETURN;
                                                        ENC;

IF (CTR=2) AND (NOT FLAG) THEN CALL CODESBYTE(DLS);

ELSE IF (CTR<>4) AND FLAG THEN CALL CODESBYTE(RWS);

ELSE CALL INVALIDSTYPE;

CALL STANDARC SATTRIBUTES(O);

END CELSRWT;
                                                        ATTRIELTES: PROCEDURE;
CALL CODESACTPESS(LSADOR);
CALL CODESETTE(LSLENGTH);
CALL (CODESETTE(LSCEC);
END ATTRIBUTES;
                                                         LOAD$L$ID: PROCECURE(S$PTR);
                                                                               CECLARE SSFIR BYTE:
IF((ASCIR:=VALUE(SSPTR))<NONSNUMERICSLIT) CR
(ACIR=NUMERICSLITERAL) THEN
                                                                                                       L$4CDF=VALUE2(SPTR);
L$LENGTH=CCN$LENGTH;
L$TYPE=A$CTR;
RETLRN;
                                                                             ENC;
IF ASCTR<=LITSZERG THEN
CC;
                                                                                                       L$TYPE,L$ADDR=A$CTR;
L$LENGTH=1;
RETLEN;
                                                   RETLEN;
ENC;
CLR$SYM=VALLE(S$PTR);
LSTYPE=GET$TYPE;
L$LENGTH=GET$LENGTH;
L$CEC=CET$ECCIMAL;
IF(L$ACCE:=VALUEZ(S$PTR))=J THEN L$ADGR=GET$ADDRESS;
END LCAD$L$IC;
                                   211
                                                       LOAC REG: PROCECLRE (REG NO.PTR);
CECLARE (REG NO.PTR) BYTE;
CALL (CAC$ LSIIC (PTR);
CALL CODE$ BYTE (LCC+ARITHMETIC$ TYPE);
CALL ATTF LETTES;
CALL CODE$ BYTE (REG SNC);
END LCAD REG;
                                   12222221
                                                       STERESREG: FRECEDURE(PTR);
CECLARE FTR EYTE;
CALL LCAC$L$IC(PTR);
CALL CODE$BYTE(STO + A
CALL ATTRIBLES;
END SICRESREG;
                                                                                                                                                                                       ARITHMETICSTYPE -1);
                                                       SICRESCONSTANT: FROCECURE ADDRESS;

IF (MAX$INT$MEM:=MAX$INT$MEM - VARC) < NEXT$AVAILABLE
THEN (ALL FATAL$ERROR('MO');

CALL BYTE$CLT(INT);

CALL ADDR$CLT(MAX$INT$MEM);

CALL ADDR$CLT(CASLENGTH:=VARC);

DO CTR = 1 TC CCN$LENGTH;

CALL BYTE$OLT(VARC(CTR));
                                                        ENC;
RETURN MAXSINTSMEM;
ENC STORESCONSTANT;
                                                        NUMERIC$LIT: PRCCECURE BYTE;

CECLARE CHAR BYTE;

EC GIR=1 IC VARC;

IF NCT( DIGIT(CHAR:=VARC(CTR))

CR (CHAR='-') OR (CHAR='+')

CR (CHAR='-') THEN RETURN FALSE;
                                                         ENC;
RETURN TALE;
END NUMERIC !LIT;
                                                         FCUNC$SICRE: PFCCEDURE:
IF VALUE(SP)<>0 THEN
CC;
                                                                                                       CALL CCCESBYTE(RND);
CALL CCCESBYTE(LSDEC);
                                                         END;
CALL STCRE (REG(SP-1);
END RCLND$STCRE;
```



```
ADC$SUB: PRCCECLRE (INDEX);
CECLARE INCEX BYTE;
CALL LCAC$FEC(0,MPP1);
IF VALUE(SP-3)<>0 THEN
                                                     ċċ;
                                                                     CALL LCADSREG(1,SP-3);
CALL CCCE$BYTE(ADD);
CALL CCCE$BYTE(STI);
                                      END: CALL CCCESBYTE(STI);

END: CALL LCACIREC(1,SP-1);

CALL CCCESETTE(ADC + INDEX);

CALL CCLNDISTORE;

ENC ACCISUB;
                                      MULTSCIV: PRCCECLRE(INDEX);

CECLARE INDEX BYTE;

CALL LCACESPEC(0, PPP1);

CALL CCCESEVEC(1, SP-1);

CALL CCCCESEVEC(MUL + INDEX);

ENC MLLTSCIV;
                         CHECK SUBSCRIPT: PROCEDURE;
CLR SYM=VALLE (MP);
IF GET STYPE MULTSCCURS THEN
CC;
                                                                     CALL PFINTSERROR('IS');
RETURN;
                                                    END;
IF INPLTIANTERIC THEN
CC;
                                                                     CALL SET$VALUE2(GET$ADCRESS + (GET$LENGTH * CCNVERT$INTEGER));
RETURN;
                                      ENC;

ENC;

CLR$SYM=MATCH;

IF ((CTR:=CET$TYPE)<NUMERIC) OR (CTR>COMP) THEN CALL PRINT$ERRGR('TE');

CALL CALL PRINT$ERRGR('TE');

CALL CCDE$EYTE(SUB$CNT);

CALL CCDE$EYTE(SUB$CNT);

CALL CCDE$EYTE(GET$LENCTH);

CALL CCCE$EYTE(GET$LENCTH);

CALL CCCE$EYTE(GET$LENCTH);

CALL CCCE$EYTE(GET$LENCTH);

CALL CCCE$EYTE(GET$LENCTH);
                                     LCAD$LABEL: FFCC&CURE;
CLR$SYM=VALLE(MP);
IF (A$CIR:=GET$ADLRESS)<>0 THEN
CALL BACK&STUFF(A$CTR, VALUE2(MP));
CALL SET$ACCRESS(VALUE2(MP));
CALL SET$TYPE(LABEL$TYPE);
IF (A$CIR:=GET$FCB$ACDR)<>0 THEN
CALL BACK$STUFF(A$CTR,NEXT$AVAILABLE);
CYMBOL$ACCR(FCB$ACCR)=NEXT$AVAILABLE;
ENC LCAC$LABEL;
                                      LOAD *SEC*LABEL: FROCECURE;

A *CTR = VALUE (NP);

CALL SET ** VALUE (HOLD **SECTION);

+ CLD **SEC*ICN = A **CTR;

A *CTR = VALUE 2 (MP);

CALL SET ** VALUE 2 (MCLD **SEC **ADDR);

+ CLD **SEC **ACCR = A **CTR;

CALL LCAC **LABEL;

ENC LCAD **SEC*LABEL;
                         1122222233222233322222111222222111221
                                       LABEL ADDR: PFCCECURE (ACDR, HOLD) ACDRESS;
CECLARE ACTR ACCRESS;
CECLARE FOLC BYTE;
CLRSSYM=ACTR:
IF(CTR:=CETITYPE) = LABEL STYPE THEN
CO;
                                                                    IF FCLD THEN RETURN GET$ADDRESS; RETURN GFT $FCB$ADDR;
                                                    END: RETORN CETTER COSADOR,

IF CIR<>LNRESCLVEC THEN CALL INVALIDSTYPE;

IF HOLE THEN

CC;
                                                                     ASCTR=CETSADCRESS;
CALL SETSADDRESS(NEXTSAVAILABLE + 1);
RETURN ASCTR;
                                      ENC:

A$CTR=GET$F(E$ADCR;

$YMBOL$ACCR(FCB$ADDR)=NEXT$AVAILABLE + 1;

RETURN A$CTR;

END LABEL$ACCR;
                                       CODE SFOP SCISPLAY: PROCEDURE (PCINT);

CECLARE FCINT BYTE;

CALL LCASES (ICC (PCINT);

CALL CRESACCESOPP(CIS, SADOR);

CALL CDESETTE(LSLENGTH);

ENC CCCESFORSCISPLAY;
                                       ASANSTYPE: PROCECURE EYTE;
RETURN (LSTYPE=ALPHA) OR (LSTYPE=ALPHASNUM);
END ASANSTYPE;
```



```
1
                                NOT: IN TEGER: PROCECURE BYTE;
RETURN L:DEC<>0;
END ACT: INTEGER;
                                NUMERIC$TYPE: FRCCEDURE BYTE;
    RETURN (L$TYPE>=NUMERIC) AND (L$TYPE<=COMP);
END NUMERIC$TYPE;</pre>
                                GEN $CCMPARE: PROCECURE:
CECLARE (H$1YPE, H$CEC) BYTE,
(H$ADCP, H$LENGTH) ADDRESS;
                                            CALL LCAC$L$IC(MP);
L$TYPE=AND$CLT$OCCURS(L$TYPE);
IF CGND$1YPE=3 THEN /* COMPARE FOR NUMERIC */
CD;
                                                          IF A:AN:TYPE DR (L:TYPE>COMP) THEN CALL INVALID:TYPE;
IF L:TYPE=NUMERIC THEN CALL CODE:BYTE(CNU);
ELSE CALL CCCE:BYTE(CNS);
CALL CCCE:ACCRESS(L:ADDR);
CALL CCCE:ACCRESS(L:ADDR);
CALL CCCE:ACCRESS(L:ADDR);
CALL SET:ERANCH;
                                                           IF CCNC$TYPE=4 THEN
                                                           IF NUMERICATYPE THEN CALL INVALIDATYPE;
CALL CCCESADORESS(LSADDR);
CALL CCCESADORESS(LSADDR);
CALL CCCESADORESS(LSLENGTH);
CALL SETSBRANCH;
                                                         DD;
IF NUMERICSTYPE THEN CTR=1;
ELSE CTR=0;
HSITYPE=LSTYPE;
HSCEC=LSCEC;
HSACCR=LSADDR;
HSLENGTH=LSLENGTH;
CALL LCACSLSID(SP);
IF NUMERICSTYPE THEN CTR=CTR+1;
IF CTR=2 THEN /* NUMERIC COMPARE */
DO;
                                                                        CALL LOADSREG(0, MP);
CALL LOADSREG(I,SP);
CALL CODESBYTE(SUB);
CALL CODESBYTE(RGT + CONDSTYPE);
CALL SETSBRANCH;
                                                        CALL SETTING
ENCE:

ELSE

CC;

/* ALPHA NUMERIC CCMPARE */

IF (H$DEC<>0) DR (H$TYPE=CDMP)

DR (L$DEC<>0) CR (L$TYPE=CCMP)

DR (H$LENGTH<) THEN CALL INVALID$TYPE;

CALL CDDE$BYTE(SGT+CDND$TYPE);

CALL CCCE$ADDRESS(H$ADDR);

CALL CCCE$ADDRESS(H$ADDR);

CALL CDDE$ACDRESS(H$LENGTH);
                                END GENSCOMPARE;
                                MCVESTYPE: PROCECURE BYTE;
CECLARE
FOLDSTYPE BYTE,
ALPHASNLMSMCVE
LI
ASNSEDSMCVE
LI
NSEDSMCVE
LI
NSEDSMCVE
LI
                                                                                                     LIT '0',
LIT '1',
LIT '2';
                                           Lil '3';

LiTYPE=ANC&CUT&CCCURS(L&TYPE);

If((HCLC&TYPE:=AND&CUT&CCCURS(GET&TYPE))=GRCUP) DR (L&TYPE=GRCUP)

THEN RETURN ALPHA $NUM$MCVE;

IF HOLD&TYPE=ALPHA THEN

IF A$AN&TYPE OR (L&TYPE=ASED) OR (L&TYPE=A$N&ED)

IF HOLD&TYPE=ALPHA&NUM&MCVE;

IF HOLD&TYPE=ALPHA&NUM THEN

CC;

IE ACTALIZATION
                                                           IF NOTSINTEGER THEN CALL INVALIDSTYPE; RETURN ALPHASNUMSMOVE;
                                            END;
IF (HOLD:TYPE>=NUMERIC) AND (HOLD:TYPE<=CDMP) THEN
CC;
                                                          IF (L$TYPE=ALPHA) DR (L$TYPE>COMP) THEN CALL INVALID$TYPE; RETLRN NUMERIC$MOVE;
                                            ENC;
IF HOLD STYPE = A$NSEC THEN
CC;
                                                          IF NOTSINTEGER THEN CALL INVALIDATYPE; RETURN ASNAECAMOVE;
                                RETURN ASNSECSMOVE;

END;
IF HOLDSTYPE=ASED THEN
IF ASANSTYPE OR (LSTYPE>COMP) THEN RETURN ASNSEDSMOVE;
IF HOLDSTYPE=NUMSED THEN
IF AUMERICSTYPE OR (LSTYPE=ALPHASNUM) THEN
RETURN NSEDSMOVE;
CALL INVALICSTYPE;
RETURN C:
END MCVESTYPE;
```



```
11222222233332223333333222222222222234
                    GENSMCYE:PRCCECURE;
CECLARE
LENGTH1 ADDRESS,
ACCR1 ACCRESS;
EXTRA ACCRESS;
                           ACC$ACD$LEN: PROCECURE:
CALL CCCE$ADDRESS(ADDR1);
CALL CCCE$ADCRESS(L$ADDR1);
CALL CCDE$ADCRESS(L$ADDR1);
ENC ADC$ACC$LEN;
                           CCDE $FCR $ECIT: PRCCEDURE;
    CALL ACC $ADD $LEN:
    CALL CCCE $ADDRESS (GET $FC8 $ADDR);
    CALL CCCE $ADDRESS (LENGTH1);
ENC CCDE $FCR $EDIT;
                           CALL LCAC$L$IC(MPP1);
CLR$SYM=VALLE(SP);
I(ADDR1:=VALUE2(SP))=O THEN ACCR1=GET$ACCRESS;
LENGIH1=CET$LENGTH;
                            CC CASE MCVESTYPE;
                                       /* ALFFA NUMERIC MOVE */
                                     DG:
                                              IF LENGTH1>LSLENGTH THEN EXTRA=LENGTH1-LSLENGTH; ELSE DO; EXTRA=0; L$LENGTH=LENGTH1;
                                             END:
CALL CODES8YTE(MOV);
CALL AODSACDSLEN;
CALL CODE$ADDRESS(EXTRA);
             4400000
                                     ENC:
                                     /* ALPHA NUMERIC EDITED */
                                              CALL CODESBYTE(MED);
CALL CODESFORSEDIT;
             440000004400000
                                     ENC:
                                     /# NUMERIC MCVE #/
                                              CALL LCADSREG(2, MPP1);
CALL STORESREG(SP);
                                     /* NUMERIC EDITED MOVE */
                                              CALL CCDE$8YTE(MNE);
CALL CCDE$FCR$EDIT;
CALL CCDE$BYTE(L$CEC);
CALL CCCE$BYTE(GET$DECIMAL);
            ENC:
                    END CENSMOVE;
                    CODESGEN: PROCECURE(PRODUCTION);

DECLARE FROLUCTION BYTE;

IF PRINTSPROCTHEN

CC:
                                     CALL CRLF;
CALL PRINTCHAR(POUND);
CALL FRINTSNUMBER(PRODUCTION);
                            CC CASE FRCCUCTION;
                            PROCUCTIONS #/
                            /* CASE C NCT USED
                      14
                                            <P-DIV> ::= PROCEDURE DIVISION <USING> . <PRCC-80DY>
                                                                                                                                                     #/
                            cc:
                                     COMPILING = FALSE;
IF SECTIONSFLAG THEN CALL LOAD$SEC$LABEL;
                            END;
                                            <USING> ::= USING <ID-STRING>
                                                                                                                                                     */
                                     2
                            CALL NOTSIMPLIMENTED:
                                                                         /* INTER PROG COMM */
                      /*
                                     3
                                                                  KEMPTY>
                                                                                                                                                     # /
                                     /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */
                                                                                                                                                     # /
                                            <IC-STRING> ::= <10>
```



5 <ID-STRING> <ID-**℩ՠՠՠ֍֎֏֍֍֏֏ՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠՠ֍֏֏ՠՠՠՠՠ֎֏֍֍֍֍֏֏ՠՠՠՠՠՠՠ** #/ CC: IF(ID\$FTR:=ICPTR+1)=20 THEN CALL PRINTSERROR ('ID '); ENC: IDSSTACK(IDSPTR)=VALUE(SP); END: #/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ 7 <PRCC-EODY> <PARAGRAPH> /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ <PARAGRAPH> ::= <IC> . <SENTENCE-LIST> / 4 #/ CC; IF SECTION\$FLAG=0 THEN SECTION\$FLAG=2;
CALL LCAC\$LABEL; END; / * 9 <ID> SECTION . #/ : 00 IF DC; SECTIONSFLAG<>1 THEN IF SECTION\$FLAG=2 THEN CALL PRINT\$ERROR('PF');
SECTION \$FLAG=1;
HCLC\$SECTION=VALUE(MP);
HCLC\$SEC\$ADDR=VALUE2(MP); CALL LCAD SEC SLABEL; ENC; <SENTENCE-LIST> ::= <SENTENCE> . \$ / /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ <SENTENCE-LIST> <SENTENCE> . NO ACTION REQUIRED #/ <SENTENCE> ::= <IMPERATIVE> ×/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ #/ 13 <CONDITIONAL> /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ 14 ENTER <ID> <OPT-IC> # / CALL NCT I I PLIMENTED; /* LANGUAGE CHANGE */ <IMPERATIVE> ::= ACCEPT <SUBID> CALL LCAD&L&IC(SP); CALL CNE&ADDR&GPP(ACC,L&ADDR); CALL CCCE&BYTE(L&LENGTH); END; <ARITHMETIC> #/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ 17 CALL <LIT> <USING> #/ CALL NOTS IMPLIMENTED: /* INTER PROG COMM */ 18 CLOSE (ID) CALL CNESAGERSDPP (CLS.GETSFC8\$ADDR); /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ DISPLAY <LIT/ID> <OPT-LIT/IC> #/ L CCDE\$FOR\$DISPLAY(MPP1); value(\$P)<>0 THEN CALL CODE\$FOR\$DISPLAY(\$P); END: EXIT <PROGRAM-IC> #/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ 22 60 <10> #/ CALL CNESACCRSOPP(BRN, LABELSADDR(VALUE(SP),1));





1233456789012345 <NCT> ::= NOT #/ CALL COCESETTE(NEG); **KEMPTY>** /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ <CCMPARE> ::= GREATER 46 #/ CCNC\$TYFE=0; 14 47 LESS */ CCND \$TYPE = 1; 48 EQUAL CCND\$TYPE=2; 49 <pcuno> ::= RCUNDED **#**/ CALL SET\$VALUE(1); <EMPTY> 14 50 * / /* NG ACTION REQUIRED */ 51 <TERMINATE> ::= <LITERAL> **#** / /* NC ACTION REQUIRED */ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED - VALUE(SP) ALREADY ZERO */ <SFECIAL> ::= <INVALID> /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ /# END # / 00; SETSVALUE(2); CCDESBYTE(EDR); SETSBRANCH; END: <CFT-ID> ::= <SUBID> #/ /* VALUE AND VALUE2 ALREADY SET */ /= 56 +/ /# VALLE ALREACY ZERO #/ 57 <action> ::= <imperative> # / CALL UNRESELVEDSERANCH; 58 NEXT SENTENCE **#** / CALL UNRESCLVEDSERANCH: <TERL> ::= THRU <ID> CALL KEEFSVALLES: 60 #/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ <FINISH> ::= <1/ID> TIMES #/ CC: LCADSLSID(MP); CNESADDRSCPP(LDI,LSADDR); CCDESBYTE(LSLENGTH); CCDESBYTE(LSLENGTH); CNESADDRSGPP(DEC,O); CCDESADDRSGPP(DEC,O); CCDESADDRSGS(O); SETSVALUE(NEXTSAVAILABLE); ENC: 62 UNTIL <CONDITION> **#** / CALL KEEF\$VALUES; 63 # / . /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ <INVALID> ::= INVALID */ 64 CC: CALL SETSVALUE(1); CCDESBYTE(INV); SETSBRANCH; ENC: <SIZE-ERROR> ::= SIZE ERROR +/ 65 CC; CALL CCDESBYTE(SER): CALL UNRESOLVEDSERANCH;



1901223456789012345678990123456789901234555789901234567899012345678901234567 <SPECIAL-ACT> ::= <WHEN> ADVANCING <HOW-MANY> */ 66 CALL NOTSIMPLIMENTED; /* CARRAGE CONTROL */ #/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ 68 <hre><hren> ::= 8EFORE #/ CALL NOTSIMPLIMENTED; /* CARRAGE CONTROL */ 69 AFTER #/ CALL NOTSIMPLIMENTED; /# CARRAGE CONTROL #/ 70 <HCW-MANY> ::= <INTEGER> CALL NOTS IMPLIMENTED; /* CARRAGE CCNTRCL */ /# 71 PAGE CALL NCTS IMPLIMENTED; /* CARRAGE CONTROL */ <TYPE-ACTION> ::= INPUT 72 # / /* NO ACTION REQUIRED - VALUE(SP) ALREADY ZERO */ 73 CUTPUT #/ CALL SET\$VALUE(1); / * 74 I = 0CALL SETSVALLE(2); 75 <SUBID> ::= <SUBSCRIPT> # / /* VALLE AND VALUE2 ALREADY SET */ 76 '<10> #/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ 77 <INTEGER> ::= <INPUT> */ CALL SETSVALUE (CONVERTSINTEGER); <IC> ::= <INPUT> CC; CALL SETSVALUE(MATCH);
IF GETSTYPE=UNRESOLVED THEN CALL SETSVALUE2(NEXT\$AVAILABLE); END: 79 <L/ID> ::= <INPUT> #/ :33 IF NUMERICALIT THEN CALL SET\$VALUE(NUMERIC\$LITERAL);
CALL SET\$VALUE2(STCRESCONSTANT); END: ELSE CALL SET \$VALUE (MATCH); ENC: 80 <SUBSCRIPT> #/ /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ \$\\ \text{1.68} \\ \text{9.7} \\ \text{1.68} \\ \text{9.7} \\ \text{1.69} \\ \text{2.7} \\ \text{1.69} \\ \text{2.7} \\ \text{2.69} \\ \text{2.70} \\ \text{1.700} \\ \text{2.700} \\ \text{2. /* #/ CALL SETSVALUE(LITSZERO); /* 82 <SLBSCRIPT> ::= <ID> (<INPUT>) #/ CALL CHECK & SUBSCRIPT; <GPT-L/ID> ::= <L/ID> * / 83 /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */ 84 *KEMPTY>* */ /* VALLE ALREACY SET */ 14 85 <NN-LIT> ::= <LIT> */ CC; CALL SET\$VALUE(NON\$NUMERICSLIT); CALL SET\$VALUE2(STORE\$CCNSTANT); END; /# SPACE */ CALL SETSVALUE(LITSSPACE); 87 QUOTE */ CALL SETSVALUE(LITSQUOTE); #/ 8.8 <LITERAL> ::= <NN-LIT> /* NO ACTION RECUIRED */



```
456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
                                                  /#
                                                                                 89
                                                                                                                                                                  <INPUT>
                              # /
                                                                                     IF NOT NUMERIC $LIT THEN CALL INVALIC STYPE; CALL $ET$VALUE (NUMERIC $LITERAL); CALL $ET$VALUE2(STORE $CONSTANT);
                                                                 END;
                                                   14
                                                                                 90
                                                                                                                                                                  ZERO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #/
                                                                 CALL SETSVALUE(LITSZERD):
                                                                                 91 <LIT/ID> ::= <L/ID>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         # /
                                                                                    /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */
                                                    /#
                                                                                 92
                                                                                                                                                              <NN-LIT>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #/
                                                                                    /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */
                                                                                                      <CFT-LIT/ID> ::= <LIT/ID>
                                                                                      /* NO ACTION REQUIRED */
                                                    /#
                                                                                 94
                                                                                                                                                                               SEMPTYS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         #/
                                                                                    /# NO ACTION REQUIRED #/
                                                                        . 95 <PRCGRAM-ID> ::= <ID>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         */
                                                               CALL NOTSIMPLIMENTED; /* INTER PROG COMM #/
                                                                                 96
/* NO ACTION REQUIRED */
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #/
                                                                                 97 <PEAC-ID> ::= READ <ID>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          #/
                                                                CALL REACSHRITE(0);
                                               END: /* END OF CASE STATEMENT */
END CCCEsGEN;
                                               GETIN1: PROCEDURE BYTE;
RETURN INDEX1(STATE);
ENC (ETIN1;
                                               GETIN2: FRCCEDURE BYTE;

RETURN INDEX2(STATE);

ENC CETIN2:
                                               INCSP: PROCECURE;
   VALUE(SF:=SF + 1)=0;  /* CLEAR THE STACK WHILE INCREMENTING */
   VALUE2(SF)=C;
   IF SP >= PSTACKSIZE THEN CALL FATALSERROR('SC');
ENC INCSP;
                                               LOCKAFEAC: FROCEDURE;
IF NOLOCK THEN
CC;
                                                                                    CALL SCANNER:
NCICCK=FALSE:
IF FRINTSTOKEN THEN
DG:
                                                                                                          CALL CRLF;
CALL PRINTSNUMBER(TOKEN);
CALL PRINTSCHAR(' ');
CALL PRINTSACCUM;
                              4443211222232211222334455443321
                                                                                      ENC:
                                               END LCCKAHEAC;
                                              NC$CCNFLICT: PRCCEDURE (CSTATE) BYTE;

ECCLARE (CSTATE,I,J,K) BYTE;

J=INDEX1(CSTATE);

K=J+INCEX2(CSTATE) - 1;

CC I=JIC K;

IF REAC1(I)=ICKEN THEN RETURN TRUE;

RETURN FALSE;
END NC$CCNFLICT;
                                              RECOVER: PROCECURE BYTE;

CECLARE ISP BYTE, RSTATE BYTE;

CC FOREVER;

ISP=SP;

CO WHILE ISP <> 255;

IF NOSCONFLIGIT (RSTATE:=STATESTACK(TSP)) THEN

CC; /* STATE WILL READ TOKEN */

IF SP<>TSP THEN SP = TSP - 1;

RETURN RSTATE;
                                                                                                           END;
TSF = TSP - 1;
                                                                                      ENC:
CALL SCANNER: /* TRY ANOTHER TOKEN */
                                               END:
END RECOVER;
```



```
123445678990123456789901234567899012345678901234567890123456789901234567898012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901234567899012345678990123456789901
                                                                                                                                                                                                PROGRAM EXECUTION STARTS HERE # #
                                                                                                    /* INITIALIZATION #/
                                                                       TCKEN=62; /* PRIME THE SCANNER WITH -PROCECURE- *
CALL MCVE(PASSISTOP-PASSISLEN, .OUTPUTSFCB, PASSISLEN);

* THIS CETS
OUTPUT FILE CONTROL BLOCK
TOGGLES
REAC POINTER
NEXI SYMBOL TABLE POINTER
                                                                       DUTPU1$END=(CUTPUT$PTR:=.CUTPUT$8UFF-1)+128;
                                                                                                                            * * * *
                                                                                                    1*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PARSER * * *
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100
                                                                                                                      CCMFILING
FATE <= .PAXRN

CALL INCSP;
STATESTACK(SP) = STATE;
CALL LCCKAHEAD;
I = GETIN1;
I = GETIN1;
J = I + GETIN2 - 1;
DO I = I TC J;
IF READ1(I) = TOKEN THEN

OC;
/* COPY THE ACCUMULATOR IF IT IS AN INPUT
STRING. IT IT IS A RESERVED WORD IT DOES
NOT NEED TO BE COPIED. */
IF (TOKEN=INPUT$STA) OR (TOKEN=LITERAL) THEN

DO K=O TC ACCUM;
VARC(K) = ACCUM(K);
END;
END;
                                              111223333333444445565555444
                                                                        DO WHILE COMPILING:

IF STATE <= MAXRNO THEN

CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL PRINTSERRCR('NP');
CALL PRINT(.' EPPOR NEAR s');
CALL PRINTSACCUM;
IF (STATE:=RECOVER)=0 THEN CCMPILING=FALSE;
                                              45555432222333333333
                                                                                                                                                                   END;
                                                                                                                                  ENC; # END OF READ STATE */
                                                                                                  ENC; /* END OF RE.
ELSE
IF STATE>MAXFNO THEN
CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     /# APPLY PRODUCTION STATE #/
                                                                                                                                 MP=SP - GETIN2;
MPFI=MP + 1;
CALL CCCE$GEN(STATE - MAXPNO);
SP=MP;
I=CETINI;
J=STATESTACK(SP);
D0 wHIE (K:=APPLY1(I)) <> 0 AND J<>K;
ENC:
IF (K:=APPLY2(I))=0 THEN COMPILING=FALSE;
STATE=K;
                                              433322223334332223332211121111
                                                                                                 /*PUSH STATES*/
CALL INCSP;
STATESTACK(SP)=GETIN2;
STATE=GETIN1;
                                                                      STATE=GETIN1;

END: /* OF WHILE CCMFILING */
CALL BYTESCLT(TER);
CALL BYTESCLT(TER);
CALL BYTESCLT(TER);
END:
CALL CLCSE;
CALL CRIF;
CALL CRIF;
CALL FRINT(.'END OF PART 2 $');
GO TO BOOT;
EUF
```



```
10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           CCBOL INTERPRETER
                                                                                                                              100h:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  /# LOAC POINT #/
                                                                                                                                                                  /# GLCBAL CECLARATIONS AND LITERALS #/
                                                                                                                              CECLARE
                                                                                                                           LIT
BOGS
BCCT
CR
LF
TRUE
FALSE
FOFEVER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                               LITERALLY
LIT
LIT
LIT
LIT
LIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     *LITERALLY*,
*5H*, /* ENTRY TO CPERATING SYSTEM */
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10*,
*10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LIT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WHILE TRUE';
                                                                                                                                              /* UTILITY VARIABLES */
                                                                                                                             CECLARE
                                                                                                                           INCEX
ASCT ENTER
BSBCCT EBSCCT EBSCCT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     EYTERES , SAAS SEE ACCESED HE ACC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   BYTE,
ADDRESS,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    BYTE,
ADDRESS.
                                                                                                                             HILDER
                                                                                                                                                                     /* CCDE FCINTERS */
                                                                                                                           CODE:START
PRCGRAM*CCUNTEP
C%RYTE
C:ADDR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LIT '2000H',
ADDRESS,
BASED PROGRAM&COUNTER
BASED PROGRAM&COUNTER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  BYTE,
ACCRESS;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       GLOBAL INPUT AND CUTPUT ROUTINES # # # #/
                                                                                                                             CFCLARE
CURRENTSFCB ACCRESS,
STARTSCFFSET LIT
                                                                            111222112221
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1361:
                                                                                                                           MCN1: PRCCECLRE (F,A);

DECLARE F EYTE, A ADDRESS;

GC TC BDCS;

END MCN1;
                                                                                                                           MCN2: FROCECURE (F,A)BYTE;
CECLARE F BYTE, A ACCRESS;
ECT TC BCCS;
END PCN2;
                                                                                                                           PRINTICHAR: PROCEEURE (CHAR);

CECLARE CHAR BYTE;

CALL MCAI (2,CHAR);

END PRINTICHAR;
                                                                                                                         CRLF: PRCCECURE;
CALL PRINTSCHAR(CR);
CALL PRINTSCHAR(LF);
ENC CRLF;
                                                                                                                           PRINT: PROCECURE (A);
CECLARE A ACCRESS;
CALL CRLF;
CALL MCN1(S,A);
ENC PRINT;
                                                                                                                         READ: PROCEDURE(A);

CECLARE A ACCRESS;

CALL MONI(IC,A);

END READ;
                                                                                                                           PRINTSERROR: PROCEDURE (CODE);

CECLARE CCCE ADDRESS;

CALL CRLF;

CALL PRINTSCHAR(HIGH(CODE));

CALL PRINTSCHAR(LUW(CDDE));

END PRINTSERROR;
                                                                                                                           FATAL SERROR: PROCEDURS (CCDE);
CECLARE CODE ADDRESS;
CALL PRINTS (FROR (CDDE);
CALL TIME(IC);
/* DEBUG
CC TC BCCT;
DBUG */
ENC FATAL SERPOR;
                                                                                                                           OPEN: PROCECURE (AUDR) 8YTE;

CECLARE ACCR ADCRESS;

RETURN MCN2(15, ADDR);

ENC CFEN;
                                                                                 12221
                                                                                                                         CLCSE: PROCECURE (ACDR);

CECLARF ACER ACCRESS;

IF MON2(16,ACER)<>0 THEN CALL FATALSERROR('CL');

END CLCSE;
                                                                                 122221
```

coiló



```
112345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345
                                 112211122211122111221112211111111
                                                   DELETE: PROCEDURE;
CALL MCN1(15, CURRENT$FCB);
ENC CELETE;
                                                  MAKE: PROCECURE (ADDR):
CECLARE ACCR ADDRESS:
IF MON2(22,ADDR)<>0 THEN CALL FATAL SERROR('ME');
END MAKE:
                                                    SET$DM#: PRCCECURE;
CALL MCN1(26,CURRENT$FCB+ START$OFFSET);
END SET$DM#;
                                                  DISK: REAC: FRCCECURE BYTE:
RETURN FCN2(20, CURRENT SFCB);
END DISK*REAC;
                                                  DISK $\text{hrite: frccecure byte;}
RETURN MCN2(21, CURRENT $\text{fcb});
END C1SK $\text{krite};
                                                                      CECLARE
SUBSCRIPT
                                                                                                                                         (8)
                                                                                                                                                                                     ADDRESS:
                                RES: PROCECURE (ACCR) ADDRESS:

/* THIS PROCECURE RESOLVES THE ADDRESS OF A SUBSCRIPTED IDENTIFIER OR A LITERAL CONSTANT */
                                                                    CECLARE ADDR ADDRESS;
IF ACOR > 32 THEN RETURN ADDR;
IF ADDR < 9 THEN RETURN SUBSCRIPT (ADDR);
DC CASE ACCR - 9:
    RETURN .'';
    RETURN .'';
    PETURN .'';
                                                  ENC:
RETURN C;
ENC RES;
                                                  MOVE: PRGCEDURE(FRCM.DESTINATION.CGUNT);

CECLARE (FRCM.DESTINATION.CGUNT) ADDRESS,

(F BASED FROM, D BASED DESTINATION) BYTE;

DC WHILE (CCUNT:=COUNT - I) <> OFFFFH;

FRCM=FRCM + I;

DESTINATION=DESTINATION + 1;
                                                  END MEVE:
                                                  FILL: PROCECURE (CESTINATION, COUNT, CHAR);
CECLARE (CESTINATION, COUNT) ACCRESS,
                                                                    DC WHILE (CCLNT:=CCUNT - 1)<> OFFFFH: D=CFAR: TCN + 1;
                                                  CCNVERTSTOSHEX: FOOCEDURE(POINTER.CCUNT) ADDRESS;

CECLARE FCINTER ADDRESS, COUNT BYTE;

A$CTR=0;

EASE=PCINTER;

CC CTR = 0 TC CCUNT;

A$CTR=SHL(A$CTR,3) + SHL(A$CTR,1) + B$EYTE(CTR) - '0';
                                                  ENC;
RETURN ASCIR;
ENC CONVERTSICSHEX;
                                                                     /* * * * * * * * * * CODE CENTREL PROCEDURES * * * * * * * * * * *
                                                  CECLARE
                                                    ERANCHSFLAG
                                                                                                                                                                                       INITIAL (TRUE);
                                                                                                                                        BYTE
                                                  INC 1 PROCECURE (CCUNT);
    CECLARE CCUNT BYTE;
    PROGRAM 1 CCUNTER = PROGRAM 5 COUNTER + COUNT;
END INC 1 PROCECURE
                                                  GETSCPSCODE: PRCCEEURE BYTE;
CTR=CSEYTE;
CALL INCSPTR(1);
RETURN CTR;
END CETSCPSCCCE;
```



```
CCNDITIONAL *ERANCH: PROCEOURE(CCUNT);

/* THIS FRCCECURE CONTROLS BRANCHING INSTRUCTIONS */

CECLARE CCUNT BYTE;

IF NGT BRANCH*FLAG THEN

CC;

ROANCH*FLAG TRUE.
                                             BRANCH: FLAG = TRUE:
PRGGRAM: COUNTER = C SADDR (COUNT):
                        ENC:
ELSE CALL INCSPTR(SHL(CCUNT,1)+2);
ENC CCNDITICNAL & BRANCH;
                       INCREMENTS CRIBERANCH: PROCEDURE (MARK);
CECLARE MARK BYTE;
IF MARK THEN CALL INCSPTR(2);
ELSE PROGRAMICOUNTER = CSADOR;
ENC INCREMENTS CRIBERANCH;
                                 CHAR$CCMPARE: FRCCEDURE BYTE;

BASE=C$ACCR;

HCUO=C$ACCR(1);

DC ASCTR=1 TC C$ACDR(2) - 1;

IF B$BYTE(A$CTR) > H$BYTE(A$CTR) THEN RETURN 0;

IF B$BYTE(A$CTR) < H$BYTE(A$CTR) THEN RETURN 1;
                        ENC;
RETURN 2;
ENC CHARSCOMPARE;
                        STRING CCMPARE: PRCCEDURE(PIVOT);

CECLARE PIVOT BYTE:

IF CHAR CCMPARE()PIVOT THEN BRANCHSFLAG=NCT BRANCHSFLAG;

CALL CONDITIONAL SERANCH(3);

END STRING CCMPARE;
                        NUMERIC: PECCECLRE(CHAR) BYTE;
    CECLARE CHAR BYTE;
    RETURN (CHAR >= 0) AND (CHAR <= '9');
ENC NUMERIC;</pre>
                       LETTER: PROCEOURE(CHAR) BYTE;
CECLARE CHAR BYTE;
RETURN (CHAR >='A') ANO (CHAR <='Z');
ENO LETTER;
                        SIGN: PROCECURE (CHAR) BYTE;

DECLARE CHAR BYTE;

FETURN (CHAR='+') OR (CHAR='-');

END SIGN;
                       CCMP$NLMSUNSIGNEC: PRCCECURE;

BASE=C$ACOR;
CC A$CIR=0 iC C$ACOR(2)-1;
IF NCT NUMERIC(B$BYTE(ASCTR)) THEN

OC: FRANCHSELACTROT ROADCHESTAGE
               ERANCH$FLAG=NOT BRANCH$FLAG;
RETURN;
                                            ENC:
                       END;
CALL CONCITIONALS BRANCH(2);
END COMPSNUMSLASIGNED;
                       CCMP4NUM$SIGN: PRCCEDURE;

BASE=C$ACCR;

BC A$CTR=0 TC C$AODR(2)-1;

IF NOT(NUMERIC(CTR:=B$BYTE(A$CTR))

CR SIGN(CTR)) THEN
                                                       ERANCH$FLAG=NOT BRANCH$FLAG;
                       ENC:

CALL CONCITIONALSERANCH(2):

ENC COMPSNUM1516N:
                        CCMP$ALPHA: FRCCEDURE;

84 SE=C$ACCR;

CC A$CIR=0 TC C$AOOR(2)-1;

IF NOT LETTER(8$BYTE(A$CTR)) THEN

DC;

FRANCH$FLAG=NOT BRANCH$FLAG;
                                                       ERANCHSFLAG=NOT BRANCHSFLAG; RETURN;
                        END;
END;
CALL CCACITICNAL$BRANCH(2);
END CCMP$ALPHA;
```



```
/* * * * * * * * * * * * NUMERIC OPERATIONS * * * * * * * * * * * *
                        CECLARE
                        (RC,R1,R2)
(SIGNC,SIGN1,SIGN2)
(DECSPT0,DEC1PT1,DECSPT2)
CVERFLCH
P$FTR
SWITCH
SWITCH
SUGNIFISHO BYTE,
ZEROSRESULT BYTE,
ZEROSRESULT BYTE,
ZEROSRESULT LIT
NEGITIVE LIT
                                                                                        BYTE, /* REGISTERS */
BYTE,
8YTE,
                                                                                        '10H'.
                        CFECK$FCR$SIGN: PACCEDURE(CHAR) BYTE;

CECLARE CFAF BYTE;

IF NUMERIC(CFAR) THEN RETURN POSITIVE;

IF NUMERIC(CFAF - ZONE) THEN RETURN NEGITIVE;

CALL PRINTSEFROR('SI');

RETURN PCSITIVE;

END CFECK$FCF$SIGN;
                        STORE ! IMMEDIATE: PROCEDURE;
CC CTR = 0 TC S;
RO(CTR) = 82(CTR);
                        END:
CEC:PTO=CEC:PT2:
SIGNO=SIGN2:
ENC SICRESIMMEC!ATE;
                        CNESLEFT: PRCCECLRE:
    CECLARE FLAG PYTE:
    IF ((FLAG:=SFF(050YTE,4))=0) CR (FLAG=9) THEN
                                 ċċ;
                                            OC (TR=C TO 8:
E$EYTE(CTR)=SHL(B$BYTE(CTR),4) OR SHR(8$8YTE(CTR + 1),4);
                                            ENC;
BSEYTE(S)=SHL(B$8YTE(9),4) OR FLAG;
                        END;
ELSE CVERFLCH=TRUE;
END CNESLEFT;
                       CNESRIGHT: FROCECURE;

CTR=10:

CC INCEX=1 TC 9:

CTR=CTF-1;

8$BYTE(CTR)=SHR(B$BYTE(CTR),4) OR SHL(B$6YTE(CTR-1),4);
                        ENC;
e1BYTE=SHR(ESEYTE,4);
ENC (NESRIGHT;
                        SHIFT(RIGHT: PFCCEDURE(CCUNT);

CECLARE CCUNT BYTE;

CC CTR=1 TC CCUNT;

CALL CNESRIGHT;
                        END;
END SHIFTERIGHT;
                        SHIFT:LEFT: PROCECURE (CCUNT);
CECLARE COUNT BYTE;
CVERFLCh=FALSE;
CC CTR=1 TC CCUNT:
CALL CNESLEFT;
IF CVERFLCW THEN RETURN;
                        END;
ENC SHIFTSLEFT;
                        ALLIGN: PROCEDURE;

@ASE=.RC;

IF DECSPIO > DECSPT1 THEN CALL SHIFTSRIGHT(CECSPTO-CECSPT1);

ELSE CALL SHIFTSLEFT(DECSPT1-DECSPT3);

END ALLIGN:
```



```
6788901-203-45-678901-203-45-67890-1-203-45-67890-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45-6789-1-203-45
                                                                                                     ADD 1RC: PROCECLRE (SECCNE, OEST):

ECLARE (SECCNE, DEST) ADORESS, (CY,A,8,1) BYTE;

ECLARE (SECCNE, DEST) ADORESS, (CY,A,8,1) BYTE;

EASE = DEST;

CY=0:

CIR=5:

CIR=5:

CIR=6:

A=RC(CIR):

B=+18YIE(CTR);

CY=CARRY:

I=CEC(I + CY);

CY=CARRY:

I=CEC(I + B);

CY=(CY CR CARRY) AND 1;

B$BYTE(CTR-1;

CIR=CTR-1;

END:
                                                                   1122232223333333333332223334444432
                                                                                                                                              END:
IF CY THEN
DC:
                                                                                                                                                                                        CTR=9;

00 INDEX = 1 TO 10;

I=62(CTR);

CY=CARRY AND 1

R2(CTR)=I;

CTF=CTR-1;
                                                                                              END ACCSRO:
                                                                ーーーとのことを見られているとのとして、これでしてしているとしていることを見られているとのできます。
                                                                                                      COMPLIMENT: FRCCECURE (NUMB);
EECLARE NUMB BYTE;
EC CASE NUME;
HCLE=.FC;
HCLE=.R2;
                                                                                                  HCLC=.R2;

ENC:

IF SIGN10(NLME) THEN SIGNO(NUMB) = NEGITIVE;

ELSE SIGN10(NLMB) = PCSITIVE;

EC CTR=0 TC 9;

END:

END:
                                                                                                  CHECK RESULT: PROCEDURE:

IF SHR(R2,4)=9 THEN CALL COMPLIMENT(2);

IF SHR(R2,4)<>0 THEN OVERFLOW=TRUE;

END CHECK RESULT:
                                                                                                      Checkisign: FRCCEEURE:
IF SIGNO AND SIGNI THEN
EC:
                                                                                                                                                                                             SIGN2=FCSITIVE;
RETLAN;
                                                                                                        REILER;
END;
SIGN2=NEGITIVE;
SIGN2=NEGITIVE;
IF NOT SIGNC ANO NOT SIGNI THEN RI
IF SIGNO THEN CALL COMPLIMENT(1);
ELSE CALL COMPLIMENT(0);
END CHECKSSIGN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  THEN RETURN:
                                                                                                      LEAEINGSZERCES: FRCCEDURE (AODR) BYTE;

CECLARE CCUNT BYTE, AODR AOORESS;

CCINT=0;

EASE=ADLP;

CC TR=0 IC S:

IF (BigyTe(CTF) ANO OFOH) <> 0 THEN RETURN COUNT;

CCUNT=CCUNT + 1;

IF (BigyTe(CTR) ANO OFH) <> 0 THEN RETURN COUNT;

CCUNT=CCUNT + 1;
                                                                                                   ENO;
RETURN CCLKT;
END LEADING#ZERCES;
                                                                                                        CFECK*CECIMAL: FRCCEDURE;
    IF OEC$P12<>(CTR:=C$BYTE(3)) THEN
    CC;
                                                                   122233332211
                                                                                                                                                                                            BASE=.R2;
IF CEC$FT2 > CTR THEN CALL SHIFT$RIGHT(CEC$PT2-CTR);
ELSE CALL SHIFT$LEFT(CTR-OEC$PT2);
                                                                                               END:

IF LEADING SZERDES (.R2) < 19 - C$8YTE(2) THEN OVERFLOW = TRUE;

END CHECKSCECIMAL;
                                                                                                 ADD: FROCEDURE:

CVERFLCH=FALSE;

CALL ALLIGN:

CALL CHECK!SIGN:

CALL ADDRO(.F1,.R2);

CALL CHECK!FESULT;

END ACD;
                                                                                                        ADD$SEPIES: FFCCEDURE(CCUNT);
CECLAPE (I.CCUNT) BYTE:
EC I=1 TO CCUNT;
CALL ACE$RO(.R2..R2);
                                                                                                         ENE AECSSERIES;
```



```
SETSMLLTSCIV: FRCCECURE;

CVERFLCK=FALSE;

IF (SIGNC ANC SIGN1) OR

(NOT SIGNO ANC NOT SIGN1) THEN SIGN2=POSITIVE;

ELSE SIGNZ=NEGITIVE;

CALL FILL(LRZ,10,0);

ENC SETSMULTSCIV;
                             R14GREATER: FRCCECURE BYTE;

CECLARE I BYTE;

CC CTR=CTC 9;

IF 61(CTR)>(I:=99H-R0(CTR)) THEN RETURN TRUE;

IF R1(CTR)<I THEN RETURN FALSE;
                              ENC:
RETURN TRUE;
END R1$GREATER;
                             MULTIFLY: PRCCECLRE(VALUE);
    CECLARE VALUE BYTE;
    IF VALUE<>0 THEN CALL ADD$SERIES(VALUE);
    BASE=_RC;
    CALL CNE$LEFT;
ENO FLLTIPLY;
                             CIVICE: PROCECLRE:

CECLARE (I.J.K.LZO,LZ1) BYTE:

CALL SETHALLISCIV;

IF(LZO:=LEADING$ZERGES(RASE:=.RO))<>

(LZ1:=LEADING$ZERGES(.R1)) THEN
                                        CC:
                                                      IF LZC>LZ1 THEN
                                                                   CALL SHIFT (I:=LZO-LZ1);
CEC$PTO=DEC$PTO + I;
                                                      ENC:

ELSE CC;

CALL SHIFT SRIGHT (I:=LZ1-LZ0);

EFCSPTO=CECPTO -I;
                   4432222334433333211
                                        ENC:

EECPTZ= 20 - LZ1 + CECPTO - CECPT1;

CALL CCMFLIMENT(0);

DO I=LZ1 TC 15;

J=C:: TL S D15CREATER;
                                                              WHILE RISGREATER:
CALL ADOSRO(.RI,.RI);
J=J+1;
                                                      ENC:

K=SFR(I,I);

F I THEN R2(K)=R2(K) CR J;

ELSE R2(K)=R2(K) CR SHL(J,4);
                             ENC CIVIDE;
                   11122222211122222333221112222333322222211122221
                             LCAD$A$CHAR: PFCCECURE(CHAR);

CECLARE CHAR BYTE;

IF (SWITCH:=NCT SWITCH) THEN

B$EYTE(R$PTR)=B$BYTE(R$PTR) OR SHL(CHAR - 30H,4);

ELSE B$BYTE(R$PTR:=R$PTR+1)=CHAR + 30H;

END LCAD$A$CHAR;
                             LOACSNLMBERS: PROCEDURE(ADDR,CNT);

EECLARE ACCR ADCRESS, (I,CNT)BYTE;

FCIR=RES(ACCR);

CTR=CNT;

CO INDEX = 1 TO CNT;

CTR=CTR-1;

CALL LCAOSASCHAR(HSBYTE(CTR));
                              ENC:
CALL INC1PTR(5);
ENC LCAC$NUMBERS;
                             SETSUCAD: PROCEETUPE (SIGNSIN);
CECLARE SIGNSIN BYTE;
CC CASE (CIR:=CSBYTE(4));
HASE=.RG:
BASE=.RI:
BASE=.RZ;
                             LOAC$NUMERIC: FFCCEOURE;
CALL SET$LCAC(I);
CALL LCAC$NUMBERS(C$ADDR,C$BYTE(2));
END LCAO$NUMERIC;
```



```
1122233332222223332233322223333222211122222333221
                                                                        LOAD $NUM$LIT: FRCCECURE;
CECLARE(LIT$SIZE, FLAG) BYTE;
                                                                                                    CHAR$SIEN: FRCCEDURE;
LIII$SIZE=LII$SIZE + 1;
HOLC=+CLO + 1;
END CHAR$SIEN;
                                                                                                   LITSSIZE=CSEYTE(2);
HGLD=CSACER;
IF H$BYTE='-' THEN
CC;
                                                                                                                                    CALL CHARSSIGN;
CALL SET&LOAC(NEGITIVE);
                                                                                                   ENC: CALL SET$LOAD(PCSITIVE);
                                                                                                 CALL CO.

ENC:

FLAG=0;

CTR=LIT$SIZE;

DC INDEX=1 TC LIT$SIZE;

CTR=CTR-1;

IF +$BYTE(CTR)=*.* THEN FLAG=LIT$SIZE - (CTR+1);

ELSE CALL LOAC$4$CHAR(H$BYTE(CTR));
                                                                       ENC:

CEC$PTO(C12YTE(4))= FLAG;

CALL INC:FTR(5);

ENC LCAD$NUM:LIT;
                                                                         STCRESCNE: PROCECURE;
IF(SHITCH:=NCT SWITCH) THEN
958YTE=SFR(H$8YTE,4) OR '0';
ELSE CO;
HOLC=FCLC-1;
8$8YTE=(F$BYTE AND OFH) CR '0';
                                                                       END:
EASE=BASE-1;
END STCRESCNE;
                                                 1122222232111222223332211122222222211
                                                                        STORE (AS CHAR: PROCEDURE (COUNT);
CECLARE COUNT BYTE;
SWITCH= PALSE;
HOLD= RZ + S;
CC TR=1 TO COUNT;
CALL STORESONE;
                                                                        END STORESASSCHAR;
                                                                        SET$ ZENE: PRECEETER (ACCR);

DECLARE ACCR ACCRESS;

IF NOT SIGN 2 THEN

DO:
                                                                                                                                    BASE=ACCR;
B$BYTE=B$BYTE CR ZONE;
                                                                        ENC;
CALL INCSPTR(4);
ENC SETSZONE;
                                                                       SE1sSIGN$SEP: PRECEDURE (ADDR);

CECLARE ACCR ACCRESS;

PASE=ADCR;

IF SIGN2 THEN B$8YTE='+';

ELSE B$8YTE='-';

CALL INC!PTR(4);

ENC SE1$SIGN$SEP;
                                                                        STORESNUMERIC: FRECEDURE;
CALL CHECK:DECIMAL;
EASE=C$AEDR + C$BYTE(2) -1;
CALL STORESCHAR(C$BYTE(2));
ENC STORESNUMERIC;
                                                                                                    /* * * * * * * * * * INPUT-OUTPUT ACTIONS * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
                                                                         CECLARE
                                                                        CECLARE

FLAGIC FFSET
EXTENT'S OFFSET
REC'S AC
FIR'S OFFSET
BUFF'S LOFT
VARSEAL
TERMINATOR
INVALIC
RANCC'S FILE
CLARENT'S FLAG
FCBSEYTE
CLARENT'S FLAG
FCBSEYTE
BUFF'S FTR
BUFF'S FTR
BUFF'S FTR
BUFF'S BYTE
CCN'S BYTE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            '33',
'12',
'32',
'17',
'128',
'CR'', '1AH',
                                                                                                                                                                                               LIT '33',
LIT '12',
LIT '12',
LIT '17',
LIT '17',
LIT '128',
LIT 'CR',
LIT 'CR',
BYIE,
BYIE,
BYIE,
BYIE,
BYIE,
BASEC CUPRENTSFCB
ADDRESS,
ACCRESS,

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 BYTE,
ADDRESS.
```



```
ACCEFT: PRCCECLRE:

CALL CRLF:
CALL FRINTSCHAR(3FH);
CALL CRLF:
CALL FILL(CCN$INPUT,(CON$BYTE:=C$BYTE(2)),'');
CALL REAL(CCN$BUFF);
CALL MCVE(CCN$INPUT,RES(C$ADDR),CON$BYTE);
CALL INC$PTR(3);
END ACCEPT:
134567890123456789901234567899012345678901234567890123456785012345678578577777777777788888878901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901
                                                                    DISPLAY: PRCCECLRE;

BASE=C$ACCR;

CALL CRLF;

CC CTR= 0 TC C$BYTE(2) - 1:

CALL PFINT$CHAR(B$BYTE(CTR));

CALL INC$PTR(3);

END;

END;

CALL INC$PTR(3);
                                                                    SETSFILESTYFE: FRCCEDURE(TYPE);
CECLARE TYPE BYTE;
BASE=C$ACCP;
ESEYTE(FLAG(CFFSET)=TYPE;
END SETSFILESTYFE;
                                                                    GET $FILE $TYPE: FRCCEDURE BYTE;

BASE=C$ACCR;

RETURN B18YTE(FLAG$CFFSET);

END GET$FILE $TYPE;
                                           1112222222222222211
                                                                   SET; I$C: PRCCECURE:
END$CF$RECCR, INVALID=FALSE:
IF C$ACDF=CLRRENT $FCB TFEN RETUPN;
/* STORE CLKRENT PCINTERS AND SET INTERNAL WRITE MARK */
BASE=CURFENTIFCB;
FCB$ADCR(PTF$CFFSET)=BUFF$PTR;
FCB$BYTE(FLAG$CFFSET)=CURRENT$FLAG;
/* LOAC NEW VALUES */
BUFF$ENC=(BLFF$START:=(CURRENT$FCB:=C$ADDR)+START$GFFSET)
+ BUFF$ENC=(BLFF$START:=(CURRENT$FCB:=C$ADDR)+START$GFFSET)
CLRRENT$FL$GF$CB$BYTE(FLAG$CFFSET);
BLFF$PTR=FCB$BYTE(FLAG$CFFSET);
ENC SET$1$0;
                                                                     CPEN1file: PRCCECURE(TYPE);
    CECLARE TYPE BYTE;
    CALL SET1file1TYPE(TYPE);
    CTR=OPEN(CLARENTSFCB:=CSADDR);
    DC CASE TYPE-1;
    /* INFLT */
                                                                                                                                                            IF CTR=255 THEN CALL PRINT FERROR ( 'NF');
FCB $ADDR (PTR $DFF SET) = CURRENT $FCB + 100H;
                                                                                                                               ENC:
/* CLTFLT */
CD:
                                                                                                                                                            CALL CELETE;
CALL MAKE(C$ADDR);
FCB$ADDR(PTR$UFFSET)=CURRENT$FCB+START$DFFSET-1;
                                                                                                                              ENC:
/# I-C */
DC;
                                                                                                                                                            IF CTR=255 THEN CALL FATAL$ERROR('NF');
FCE$ADDR(PTR$GFFSET)=CURRENT$FCE + 100H;
                                                                                                                               ENC:
                                                                     END;
CLPRENTSFCB=C;
CALL SETIISC;
CALL INCSPTR(2);
END CPENSFILE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                               /* FORCE A PARAMETER LDAC */
                                                                     WRITE: MARK: PRCCECURE BYTE;
RETURN RCL (CURRENT$FLAG, 1);
END WRITE: MAFK;
                                                                     SETSHRITESMARK: FRCCEDURE;
CLRRENTSFLAG=CUFRENTSFLAG OR 80H;
END SETSHRITESMARK;
                                                                    READ$RECORD: FRCCEDURE;

CALL SETICMA;

IF WRITE$MAFK THEN CALL WRITE$RECORD;

IF (CTR:=DISK$READ)=0 THEN RETURN;

IF CTR=1 THEN END$OF$RECORD=TRUE;

ELSE INVALIC=TRUE;

END READ$RECCRC;
  CO816
```



```
78901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901-02345.678901
                                                               READ #8YTE: FRCCECURE BYTE;
IF (BUFF#PTR:=BUFF#PTR + 1) >= BUFFENC THEN
CC;
                                                                                                                  CALL READ$RECCRD:
IF ENC$CF$RECORD THEN RETURN TERMINATOR;
BUFF$PTR=BUFF$START;
                                                               END;
RETURN ELFF $BYTE;
END READ $BYTE;
                                                               WRITE18YTE: FRCCEDURE (CHAR);
   CECLARE CHAR BYTE;
   IF (BUFF1PTR:=BUFF5PTR+1) >= BUFF5END THEN
   CO;
                                                                                                                 CALL WRITESRECORD;
BUFFSPTR=BUFFSSTART;
                                                             END:
CALL SETEMRITESMARK;
EUFFS8YTE=CHAR;
END NRITESEYTE:
                                                             WRITE SENDSMARK: PROCEDURE;
CALL WRITESEYTE(CR);
CALL WRITESEYTE(LF);
END WRITESENDSMARK;
                                                             READSENDSMARK: PROCEDURE:

IF READSEYTE<>CR THEN CALL PRINTSERROR('EM'):

IF READSEYTE<>LF THEN CALL PRINTSERROR('EM');

END REACSENCSMARK:
                                                             PEADSVARIABLE:PFCCEDURE;
CALL SET$1$C:
BASE=C$ACCR(1);
CC A$CTR=0 TC C$ADDR(2)-1:
    IF (CTR:=(B$8YTE(A$CTR):=READ$8YTE)) = VAR$ENC THEN
DD;
CTR=PEAD$PYTE;
                                                                                                                                            CTR=READ$BYTE;
RETURN;
                                                                                                                 ENC;
IF CTR=TERMINATOR THEN
DC;
                                        4333443221
                                                                                                                                      .ENC $OF $RECORD=TRUE;
RETURN;
                                                                                                                 ENC:
                                                           END:
CALL REACTENCEMARK;
END READSVARIABLE;
                                                            WRITE (VARIABLE: PROCEDURE:
CECLARE CCUNT ADDRESS;
CALL SET(1);
EASE=CSACCR(1);
CCUNT=CSACCR(2);
DC WHILE (BSBYTE(CCUNT:=COUNT-1)<>')AND (CCUNT<>0);
END:
CC ASCTR=0 TC CCUNT;
CALL WRITE SBYTE (BSBYTE(ASCTR));
ENC:
                                                          CALL WRITE SBYTE
ENC:
CALL WRITE SEND SMARK;
END WRITE SVARIABLE:
                                                             READITOSMEMORY: FROCEDURE;
CALL SETIIIC;
BASE=C$A(CR(1);
DC AICTR=0 TC C$ADDR(2)-1;
IF (B$BYTE(AICTR):=READ$BYTE)=TERMINATOR THEN
DC;
EADIGE*BECORD-TRUE:
                                                                                                                                            END:OF:RECORD=TRUE;
RETURN;
                                                                                                              ENC;
                                                             ENC;
CALL REACTENCIMARK;
END READSTDIMEMORY;
                                                             hRITEsfromspemory: prccedure;
CALL SETSISC:
8ASE=C$ACCR(1);
DC ASCTR=0 TC C$ADDR(2]-1;
CALL hRITE$BYTE(8$BYTE(ASCTR));
CALL hRITE$BYTE(8$BYTE(ASCTR));
CALL hRITESFRCMSPEMORY;
                                        1122223221
```



```
SET$RANDCM$PCINTER: PROCEDURE;
                              /*
THIS PROCEDURE READS THE RANDOM KEY AND COMPUTES
WHICH RECORD NEEDS TO BE AVAILABLE IN THE BUFFER
MADE AVAILABLE AND THE POINTERS
SET FOR INPUT OR CUTPUT
                              CECLARE (BYTESCCUNT, RECORD) ADDRESS,

EXTENT BYTE:

CALL SETITE:
EYTESCCLATE (C$ADDR(2)+2)*CONVERTSTOSHEX(C$ACCR(3), C$BYTE(8));

PECCRC=SFR(EYTESCCUNT,7);

EXTENT=SFR(FECORD,7);

IF EXTENT<SFR(FECORD,7);

IF EXTENT<SFR(FECORD,7);

CALL CLCSE(C$ADDR);

CALL CLCSE(C$ADDR);

IF CPENT(C$ADDR);

IF CPENT(C$ADDR)</p>

TO THEN

DO:

IF SHR(CURRENTSFLAG,1) THEN CALL MAKE(C$ADDR);
              333443222233211122222222222234
                                                  IF SHR(CURRENT$FLAG.1) THEN CALL MAKE(C$ADDR);
ELSE INVALID=TRUE;
                                         ENC;
                              END;

EUFFSPTR=(EYTESCOLNT AND 7FH) + BUFFSSTAR;

IF FCESBYTE(REC$NO)<>(CTR:=LOW(RECORD)AND

DC;

FCESBYTE(22)=CTR;

CALL READ$RECORD;
                                                                                               BUFFSSTART -1;
BECORDIAND 7FH THEN
                      ENC:
ENC SETSRANCOMSPOINTER;
                      GETIRECSNUMBEF: FROCECURE;
CECLARE (RECNUM, K) ADDRESS,
(1,CNT) EYTE,
J(4) ACCRESS INITIAL (10000,1000,100,100),
BUFF(5) EYTE;
                              ENC;
EUFF(I)=CNT + '0';
                             EUTF(1,-C...

ENC;

ELFF(4)=REC:NUM+'O';

IF (1:=C'8PYTE(8))<=5 THEN

CALL MOVE(.ELFF+4-1,C$ADDR(3),1);

ELSE CO;

CALL FILL(C'4ACCR,I-5,'');

CALL FILL(C'4ACCR,I-5,'');

CALL MCVE(.BUFF,C$ADDR(3)+1-6, 5);
                      END CETTRECINUMBER;
                      END:
END hRITE$ZEFC 1FECORD:
                      WRITESRANCOM: PROCEDURE;
CALL SETSRANCOMSPCINTER;
CALL WRITESPROMSMEMORY;
CALL INCSPTS(5);
END WRITESRANDOM;
                      12222223334
                              IF (FCB$EY!E(RECSNE).--COURTED
CC;
FCE$EYTE(EXTENT$CFFSET) = FCB$BYTE(EXTENT$OFFSET)-1;
IF CPEN(C$ADOR)<> O THEN
CG;
CALL PFINTSERRCR('OP');
INVALID=TRUE;
                                         ENC;
FCE:BYTE(REC$NO)=127;
              4332211
                      ENC;
CALL REAC$RECCRD;
ENC BACK$CNE$RECCPD;
                               /* * * * * * * * * * * * MCVES * * * * *
                                                                                                                    LOAD$INC: PROCECURE;

+$0YTE=018YTE;

8ASE=BASE+1;

CALL INC$FOLD;

ENC LOAD$INC;
```



```
$8901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-2345678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-234567801-2345678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-2345678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-234567801-2345678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678001-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678901-23445678
                                             CHECKSEDIT: FFCCECURE(CHAR);
CECLARE CHAR BYTE;
IF (CHAR='0') OR (CHAR='/') THEN CALL INCSHCLO;
ELSE IF CHAR='B' THEN
OC:
                                                                                 HSETTE= 1 1;
CALL INCSHOLO;
                                                                                IF CHAR= "A" THEN
                                                                                 IF NCT LETTER(B$BYTE) THEN CALL PRINT$ERROR('IC'); CALL LCAD$INC;
                                                                               IF CHAR= 191 THEN
                                                                                 IF NOT NUMERIC CALL LCADSINC;
                                                                                                                                            (B$BYTE) THEN CALL PRINTSERROR ('1C');
                                             ENC;
ELSE CALL LCAC$INC;
ENC CHECK$ECIT;
                                                              /* * * * * * * * * * MACHINE ACTIONS * * * * * * * * * * * * *
                                             STCP: PROCEDURE;
CALL PRINT(.º EOF
GC TC BCCT;
ENG STCP;
                                                                               PROCEDURE BELOW CONTROLS THE EXECUTION OF THE COCE. DECOCES EACH OP-CODE AND PERFORMS THE ACTIONS
                                                                                                                                                                                                           *********
                            11122334444444445555444445555555
                                             EXECUTE: PROCECURE;
CC FOREVER;
OD CASE GETSCP&CODE;
                                                                                                                              /* CASE ZERO NOT USEO #/
                                                 /* ACC */
                                                                                                     CALL ADD;
                                                  /* SUB */
                                                                                                     cc;
                                                                                                                        CALL COMPLIMENT(O);
IF SIGNO THEN SIGNO=NEGITIVE;
ELSE SIGNO=PCSITIVE;
CALL ADD;
                                                                                                  'END:
                                                 /* MLL */
                                                                                                     CC;
                                                                                                                        DECLARE I BYTE;
CALL SETSMULT$DIV;
DECPT1, DECPT2=CECPT1 + DECPTC;
CALL ALLIGN;
CALL MULTIPLY(SHR(R1(I:=9),4));
DO INDEX=1 TC 9;
CALL MULTIPLY(R1(I:=I-1) AND OFH);
CALL MULTIPLY(SHR(R1(I),4));
                            6654444444444444444444445555444445566655
                                                                                                                         END;
                                                                                                     END:
                                                  /# CIV #/
                                                                                                     CALL CIVIDE;
                                                  /* NEG */
                                                                                                     ERANCHSFLAG=FALSE;
                                                  /# STP #/
                                                                                                     CALL STCP:
                                                  /# STI #/
                                                                                                     CALL STORESIMMEDIATE;
                                                  /* RND */
                                                                                                     CC;
                                                                                                                         CALL STORESIMMEDIATE;
CALL FILL(.R2,10,0);
R2(9)=1;
CALL ADD;
                                                                                                     ENC:
                                                  /* RET */
                                                                                                     CC;
                                                                                                                          IF CAADDR<>0 THEN
                                                                                                                                              A$CTR=C$ADDR;
C$ADDR=0;
PRCGRAM$COUNTER=A$CTR;
                                                                                                                         END;
ELSE CALL INCSPTR(2);
                                                                                                     ENC:
```



```
678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901
                                                     /# CLS #/
                                                                                                            CC;
                                                                                                                               CALL SET$1$0;
IF WRITE$MARK THEN CALL WRITE$RECORD;
CALL CLOSE(C$ADDR);
CALL INC$PTR(2);
                                                                                                            END;
                                                              SER #/
                                                                                                                                IF OVERFLOW THEN PROGRAM&CCUNTER = C$ADDR;
ELSE CALL INC&PTR(2);
                                                     /* EFN */
                                                                                                            FRCGRAM&CCUNTER=C$ADDR;
                                                     /* CFN */
                                                                                                           CALL GPENSFILE(1);
                                                     /# CP1 #/
                                                                                                           CALL GPENSFILE(2);
                                                     /* CF2 */
                                                                                                           CALL DPENSFILE(3);
                                                      /# RGT #/
                                                                                                                                IF NOT SIGN2 THEN

BRANCH$FLAG=NOT BRANCH
CALL CONDITIONAL$BRANCH(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        BRANCH SFLAG;
                                                                                                            END:
                                                     /* ALT */
                                                                                                           CC;
                                                                                                                               IF SIGN2 THEN

@RANCHSFLAG=NCT BRANCH
CALL CGNDITICNAL SBRANCH(0);
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      BRANCH $ FLAG;
                                                                                                            END;
                                                     /* REC */
                                                                                                                                END:
                               /* INV */
                                                                                                           CALL INCREMENT SOR $ 8 RANCH (INVALID);
                                                     /* EOR */
                                                                                                           CALL INCREMENT SOR $ BRANCH (ENCSOF $ RECORD);
                                                     /* ACC */
                                                                                                           CALL ACCEPT:
                                                     /# DIS #/
                                                                                                           CALL DISPLAY;
                                                     /* STE */
                                                                                                           EC:
                                                                                                                               CALL DISPLAY; CALL STCP;
                                                                                                           END:
                                                      /* LCI */
                                                                                                           CC;
                                                                                                                                C$ADDR(3)=CCNVERT$TO$HEX(C$ACDR,C$BYTE(2));
CALL INC$PTR(3);
                                                                                                           END:
                                                    /* CEC */
                                                                                                           CC;
                                                                                                                                IF C$ADDR<>0 THEN C$ADDR=C$ACDR-1;
IF C$ADDR=0 THEN PROGRAM$CGUNTER=C$ADDR(1);
ELSE CALL INC$PTR(4);
                                                     /# SIC #/
                                                                                                                                CALL STORE $ NUMERIC;
CALL INC $ PTR (4);
                                                     /* S71 */
                                                                                                                                CALL STORE **NUMERIC; CALL SET*ZONE (C$ADDR+C$8YTE(2)-1);
                                                                                                           END:
```



```
/* ST2 */
                                                  DC;
                                                           CALL STORESNUMERIC;
CALL SETSZONE(CSADER);
                                                  END;
                        /# $13 #/
                                                  DC;
                                                           CALL CHECK DECIMAL:

BASE = C $ ADDR + C $ BYTE(2) - 1;

CALL STORE $ AS $ C HAR(C $ BYTE(2) - 1);

CALL SET$ $ 1 GN $ SEP(C $ ADDR + C $ BYTE(2) - 1);
                                                  END:
                        /* $14 */
                                                  DC:
                                                           CALL CHECK*DECIMAL;
BASE=C*ADDR + C*BYTE(2);
CALL STORE*AS*SCHAR(C*BYTE(2)-1);
CALL SET*SIGN*SEP(C*ADDR);
                                                  ENG:
                        /* $15 */
                                                  : 23
                                                           CALL CHECK$DECIMAL;
R2(9)=R2(9) CR SIGN2;
CALL MOVE(.R2 + 9 - C$EYTE(2),C$ADDR,C$SYTE(2));
CALL INC$PTR(4);
                                                  END:
                       /* LCO */
                                                  CALL LOAD SNUMSLIT;
                        /* LE1 */
                                                  CALL LCADSNUMERIC;
                        /# LE2 #/
                                                  :03
                                                           DECLARE I BYTE;
HCLG=C$ADDR;
IF CHECK$FOR$SIGN(CTR:=H$BYTE(I:=C$BYTE(2)-1)) THEN
DC;
                                                                      CALL SET$LCAD(POSITIVE);
I=I+1;
                                                            END:
ELSE
                                                                     DO;
CALL SET$LCAD(NEGITIVE);
CALL LOAD$4$CHAR(CTR-ZONE);
                                                            END;
CALL LOAD$NUMBERS(C$ADCR,I);
                                                  END:
                        /# LE3 #/
                                                  DC:
                                                           HOLD=C$ADDR;
IF CHECK$FOR$SIGN(H$BYTE) THEN
DC;
                                                                               SET$LCAD(POSITIVE);
LCAD$NUMBERS(C$ADDR,C$BYTE(2));
                                                            END;
                                                                     DO:
CALL
CALL
CALL
                                                                               SET$LCAD(NEGITIVE);
LDAD$NUMBERS(C$4DCR+1,C$BYTE(2)-1);
LOAD$A$CHAR(H$BYTE-ZONE);
                                                           END:
                                                  END:
                        /* LE4 */
                                                  cc;
                                                           HOLD=C$AODR;
IF H$BYTE(C$BYTE(2) - 1) = "+" THEN
CALL SET$LOAD(1);
ELSE CALL SET$LOAD(0);
CALL LOAD$NUMBERS(C$AODR,C$BYTE(2) -1);
                                                  END:
                        /# LE5 #/
                                                  :00
                                                           HOLD=C$ADDR;
IF(H$BYTE='+') THEN CALL SET$LOAD(1);
ELSE CALL SET$LOAD(0);
CALL LOAD$NUMBERS(C$ADDR,C$BYTS(2)-1);
                        /* LC6 */
                                                  CC;
                                                           CECLAPE I BYTE;
HOLD=C$ADDR;
CALL SET$LOAC(H$BYTE(I:=C$BYTE(2)-1));
BASE=BASE + 9 - I;
OC CTR = 0 TO I;
B$BYTE(CTR) = H$BYTE(CTR);
                                                            END;
END;
B$BYTE(CTR)=B$BYTE(CTR) AND OFOH;
CALL INC$PTR(5);
                                                  FNC:
```



```
/* PER */
                                         DC;
                                                BASE=C$ADDR(1)+1;
B$ADDR=C$ADDR(2);
PROGRAM$COUNTER=C$ADDR;
                                         ENC:
                    /* CNL #/
                                         CALL CCMP$NUM$UNSIGNED;
                    /* Ch 5 */
                                         CALL CCMP$NUM$SIGN;
                    /# CAL #/
                                         CALL CCMP$ALPHA;
                    /# R&S #/
                                        CC;
CALL BACK *CNE *RECORD;
CALL WRITE *FRCM *MEMORY;
CALL INC *PTR(6);
                    /# CLS #/
                                                BACK$CNE$RECORD;
CALL WRITE$ZERC$RECORD;
CALL INC$PTR(6);
                                         END:
                    /* REF */
                                         DC;
                                                CALL READSTOSMEMORY;
CALL INCSPTR(6);
                                         ENC:
                    /# k1F #/
                                                CALL WRITESFROMSMEMORY;
CALL INCSPTR(6);
                                         ENC:
                    /* RVL */
                                        CALL READSVARIABLE:
                    /* hVL */
                                        CALL WRITE$VARIABLE:
                    /# SCR #/
                                                SUBSCRIPT(C$BYTE(2))=
CONVERT$TO$HEX(C$ADDR,C$8YTE(3));
CALL INC$PTR(4);
                    /* SET */
                                         CALL STRINGSCCMPARE(1);
                    /# SLT #/
                                        CALL STRING$CCMPARE(0);
                    /# SEC #/
                                        CALL STRING$COMPARE(2);
                    /* MCV #/
                                         cc;
                                                CALL MOVE(RES(C$ADDR(1)), RES(C$ADDR), C$ACDR(2));
IF C$ADDR(3)<>0 THEN CALL
FILL(RES(C$ADDR(1)) + C$ADDR(2), C$ACDR(3), '');
CALL INC$PTR(8);
                    /* RRS */
                                        CC;
                                                CALL READ$TO$MEMORY;
CALL GET$REC$NUMBER;
CALL INC$PTR(9);
                                         END:
                    /# WES #/
                                        CC:
CALL WRITESFROMSMEMORY:
CALL GETSRECSNUMBER;
CALL INCSPIR(5):
```



```
123445678901234456789012344567890123345678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123445678901234456789012344567890123446789012344678901234456789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123444678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123444678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234467890123446789012344678901234
                                                                                                          /* THIS PROGRAM TAKES THE CODE CUTPUT FROM THE COBOL COMPILER AND BUILDS THE ENVIRONMENT FOR THE COBOL INTERPRETER */
                                                                                10CH:
                                                                                                                                                                                   /* LOAO PCINT */
                                                                                CECLARE
                                                                            LIT LITERALLY 'LITERALLY',

BOCT LIT '0',

FOR CRESS LIT '0',

FOR EVER ACCRESS INITIAL (5CH),

FCESSYTE BASED FCB BYTE,

LIT BYTE!

ACCRESS INITIAL (100h),

BUFFSEND LIT BYTE INITIAL (0, 'CINTERP COM',0,0,C,C),

CHAR BASEO AODR BYTE,

LIT COMPANY INITIAL (100h),

BUFFSEND LIT LITERALLY',

WHILE TRUE',

WHILE TRUE',

WHILE TRUE',

WHILE TRUE',

FCESSYTE BASED FCB BYTE,

INITIAL (100h),

BASED INITIAL (0, 'CINTERP COM',0,0,C,C),

REALERS'LCCATION LIT INITIAL (TRUE),

REALERS'LCCATION BASED INITIAL (2000F),

INTERPSADDRESS INITIAL (2000F),

INTERPSADDRESS BYTE,

CCLESCT ACCRESS,

CSEYTE BASED FOR BASED INITIAL (2000F),

BASED INITIAL (2000F),

INTERPSADDRESS BYTE,

CCLESCTR ACCRESS,

EASED SASED SASE BYTE,

MCN1: PROCECLEE (F,A):
                                                                             MCN1: PROCECURE (F,A);

CECLARE F BYTE, A ADDRESS;

END MCN1;
                                                                            MCN2: PROCECURE (F,A) BYTE;
DECLARE F EYTE, A ADDRESS;
EC TO BCCS;
ENO MCN2;
                                                                            PFINTSCHAR: FFCCECURE(CHAR);
CECLARE CHAR BYTE;
CALL MCN1(2,CHAR);
ENC PRINTSCHAR;
                                                                             CRLF: PRCCECLRE;
   CALL PRINTSCHAR(13);
   CALL PRINTSCHAR(10);
END CRLF;
                                                                             CFEN: PROCECURE (A) BYTE;

CECLARE A ACCRESS;

RETURN MCN 2(15, A);

ENC CPEN;
                                                                              MCVE: PROCECURE (FROM, DEST, COUNT):
DECLARE (FROM, DEST, COUNT) ADDRESS,
(F @ASEO FROM, D BASED DEST) BYTE;
CC WHILE (COUNT:=COUNT-1)<>>FFFH;
                                                                                                                                               C=F;
FRCM=FFCM+1;
DEST=CEST+1;
                                                                                END PCVE:
                                                                                GET$CHAR: PRCCECUPE BYTE:
IF (AOCR:=ACCR + 1)>=BUFF$ENC THEN
CC;
                                                    122233
                                                                                                                                                IF MCN2(20,FCB)<>0 THEN
00;
                                                                                                                                                                      CALL PRINT(. 'ENO OF INPUT $');
GC TC BCOT;
                                                                                                                                          ENC;
ACCR=8CF;
                                                                              END;
RETUPN CHAR;
END CETSCHAR;
```



```
456789012345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234
                                                          112211122223332233321112222233223333334432111222222211
                                                                              NEXTSCHAR: FRCCECURE;
CHAR=GETSCHAR;
END NEXTSCHAR;
                                                                                            STORE: PROCECURE(CCUNT);
CECLAKE CCLAT BYTE;
IF CODE INCTISET THEN
CD;
                                                                                                                                                                          CALL FFINT(.'CODE ERRORS');
CALL NEXTSCHAR;
RETURN;
                                                                                                                              END:

CC I = 1 TC CCUNT;

C$8YTE=CHAR;

CALL NEXTSCHAR;

CGCESCTR=CODESCTR+1;
                                                                                            END STORE;
                                                                                            BACKISTUFF: PRCCEDURE;

CECLARE (FCLC,STUFF) ADDRESS;

BASE=+ TC 2;

CC I=0 TC 2;

B$8YTE(I)=GET$CHAR;
                                                                                                                  EASI = 0

EAC; RESEVER;

CC FOREVER;

BASE=+CLD;

BASECR=STUFF;

BALDR=STUFF;

BALDR=STUFF;

CALL NEXT&CHAR;

RETURN;
                                                                                            ENC;
ENC BACKSSTLFF;
                                                                                        START$CODE: FRCCEDURE;

CODE$NO11SET=FALSE;

I$BYTE=CETICHAR;

CODE$CTR=INTERP$CCNTENT;

COLL NEXTSCHAR;

END START$CCCE;
                                                                                           GC1CEPENDING: PRCCEDURE;
CALL STCRE(1);
CALL STCRE(SHI(CHAR,1) + 4);
END GC1DEPENDING;
                                                                                            ENC: BSEYIE...

ENC: BSEYIE...

EASE=WHERE - 1; HGWSMANY;

CC CDUNT = 1 TO HGWSMANY;

CC CDUNT = GETSCHAR;
                                                                                             B$8YTE(CCU
END;
CALL NEXTSCHAR;
END INITIALIZE;
```



```
BUILC: PROCECURE;
CECLARE
F2 LIT '8'
F3 LIT '2'
F5 LIT '2'
F5 LIT '2'
F6 LIT '2'
F6 LIT '2'
F6 LIT '2'
F6 LIT '4'
F1 LIT '4'
F1 LIT '6'
CCP LIT '6'
CC
345667890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567
                                                                                            STORE(1);
CALL STORE(2);
CALL STORE(3);
CALL STORE(4);
CALL STORE(5);
CALL STORE(6);
CALL STORE(7);
N CALL STORE(10);
N CALL STORE(11);
N CALL STORE(11);
N CALL STORE(11);
N CALL STORE(11);
N CALL GG$CEPENCING;
N CALL BACK$STUFF;
N CALL INITIALIZE;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CALL PRINT(.'LOAD FINISHED$');
RETURN;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           IF CHAR = SCD THEN CALL START$CODE;
CC:
IF CHAR <> OFFH THEN CALL PRINT(.*LGAD ERRCRS*);
CALL NEXT$CHAR;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ENC:
                                                                                                                                           ENC ELTLC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 /* PROGRAM EXECUTION STARTS HERE */
                                                                                                                                           FCB$8YTE=0;
CALL MCVE(.(*CIN*.0.C.0.0),FCB + 9.7);
IF OPEN(FCB)=255 THEN
CO;
                                                                                                                                                                                                 CALL PRINT(.'FILE NCT FOUND GC TO BCCT;
                                                                                                                                           ENC;
CALL NEXTSCHAR;
CALL BUILD;
CALL MOVE(.INTERP$FCB.FCB,33);
IF GPEN(FCB)=255 THEN
DO;
                                                                                                                                                                                               CALL PRINT(.'INTERPRETER NOT FOUND GC TO BCCT;
                                                                                                                                           END:
CALL MCVE(READER $LOCATION, 80H, 80H);
GO TO 80H;
EDF
```



```
123145678901234567890123456789012334567890123545678901235456789012354567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012355678901235567890123556789012356789012355678901235567890123556789012356789012355678901235678901235678901235678901235567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123567890123
                                                                      211211111111111111112221112221122221
                                                                                                                                                       /* THIS PROGRAM TAKES THE CODE CUTPUT FROM THE COBCL COMPILER AND CONVERTS IT INTO A READABLE CUTPUT TO FACILITATE CEBUGGING **
                                                                                                             100H:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          /# LOAD POINT #/
                                                                                                               CECLARE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LITERALLY 'LITERALLY',
LIT '0',
LIT '5',
ACCRESS INITIAL (5CH),
EASED FOB BYTE,
EASED ADDR BYTE,
EASED ADDR BYTE,
EASED ACOR
LIT '0FFH',
CATA ('C','I','N');
                                                                                                             LIT
8CCT
BOCS
FCB
FCB$BYTE
                                                                                                             AOCR
CHAR
CTACCR
BUFFSENO
FILESTYPE
                                                                                                             MCN1: PROCEDURE (F,A);

EECLARE F BYTE, A ADDRESS;

END MCN1;
                                                                                                          MCN2: PPOCECURE (F,A) BYTE;
OECL ARE F EYTE, A AOORESS;
GC TC EDCS;
ENO MCN2;
                                                                                                          PFINT:CHAR: PFCCECURE(CHAR);

EECLARE CHAF BYTE;

CALL MCN1(2,CHAR):

END PRINT:CHAR;
                                                                                                       CRLF: PRCCECLRE;
CALL PRINTICHAR(13);
CALL PRINTICHAR(10);
ENC CRLF;
                                                                      P: PRCCEOURE (ACCI);
CECLARE ACCI ACCRESS, C BASED A001 BYTE;
CALL CRLF;
CC I=0 IC 2;
CALL FRINT CHAR(C(I));
ENO;
ENO;
ENO;
                                                                                                             GETSCHAR: PROCECURE BYTE;
IF (ACCR:=ACCR + 1)>BUFFSENO THEN
CC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                        IF MCN2(20,FCB)<>0 THEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CALL P(.ºENOº);
CALL TIME(LO);
GC TO BCOT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                      ENC:
AOCR=8CF:
                                                                                                            END;
RETURN CHAR;
ENO GET&CHAR;
                                                                                                          OSCHAR: PROCECLEE (OLIPUTSBYTE);

ECLARE CLIFLISBYTE BYTE:

IF GUTPLISEYTE<10 THEN CALL PRINTSCHAR(OUTPUTSBYTE + 30h);

ELSE CALL PFINTSCHAR(OUTPUTSBYTE + 37H);

ENO CICHAR:
                                                                                                          D: PROCEDURE (COUNT);

EECLARE(COUNT,J) AOORESS;

DC J=1 TC COUNT;

CALL ESCHAR(SHR(GETSCHAP,4));

CALL ESCHAR(CHAR AND OFH);

CALL PRINTSCHAR(''');
                                                                                                            END D;
                                                                                                            PRINT REST: FRCCEOURE;

FECLARE
FEST LIT '8',
FEST LIT '8'
```



```
IF CHAR < F2 THEN PETURN;
IF CHAR < F3 THEN DO; CALL D(1): RETURN; SNC;
IF CHAR < F4 THEN DO; CALL D(2): RETURN; SNC;
IF CHAR < F4 THEN DO; CALL D(3): RETURN; SNC;
IF CHAR < F6 THEN DO; CALL D(3): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR < F7 THEN DO; CALL D(3): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR < F7 THEN DO; CALL D(3): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR < F1C THEN DO; CALL D(3): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR < F1C THEN DO; CALL D(3): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR < F11 THEN DO; CALL D(10): RETURN; END;
IF CHAR < F13 THEN DO; CALL D(10): RETURN; END;
IF CHAR < GIP THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; END;
IF CHAR = GDF THEN DO; CALL D(11): CALL D(5): RETURN; END;
IF CHAR = GDF THEN DO; CALL D(11): CALL D(5): RETURN; END;
IF CHAR = ST THEN DO; CALL D(11): CALL D(5): GDT CHAR = ST THEN DO; CALL D(11): CALL D(5): END;
IF CHAR = ST THEN DO; CALL D(11): GD TC BCOT; END;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN CO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
IF CHAR = SCC THEN DO; CALL D(12): RETURN; ENC;
456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789001234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678
                                                                                               /* PROGRAM EXECUTION STARTS HERE */
                                                                                                                                                      FCB$BYTE=0:
DC I=C TO 2:
FCB$BYTE(I+5)=FILE$TYPE(I);
                                                                                                                                                                                 ENC:
                                                                                                                                                        IF MCM2(15, FCB)=255 THEN DO; CALL P(.'ZZZ'); GC TO BOOT; END;
                                                                                                                                                      0.3
                                                                                                                                                END: /*
```



```
/* RRR */
                                          :33
                                                 CALL SETSRANDCMSPOINTEP;
CALL READSTCSMEMORY;
CALL INCSPTR(9);
                                          ENC:
                    /# KRR #/
                                          CALL WRITESRANDOM;
                    /# RhR #/
                                         CALL WRITESRANDOM;
                    /* ELR */
                                          00:
                                                  CALL SETSRANDCMSPOINTER;
CALL WRITESZERDSREGORD;
CALL INCSPTR(9);
                                          ENC:
                    /* MED */
                                          CC;
                                                 CALL MOVE(C$ADDR(3),C$ADDR,C$ADDR(4));

BASE=C$ADDR(1);

HOLD=C$ADDR;

CTR=0;

DO WHILE (CTR<C$ADDR(1))AND(CTR<C$ADDR(4));

END:
CALL CHECK$EDIT(H$BYTE);
                                                  END;

IF CTR < C$ADDR(4) THEN

CALL FILL(HOLD,C$ADDR(4)-CTR,'');
                                         ENC:
                    /# MNE #/
                    /* GEP #/
                                         CC;
                                                 DECLARE OFFSET BYTE;

OFFSET=CONVERTSTDSHEX(C$ADDR(1),C$BYTE(1)-1);

IF OFFSET > C$BYTE + 1 THEN

DO:
                                                          CALL PRINTSERROR('GG');
CALL INCSPTR(SHL(C&BYTE,1) + 6);
                                                         PROGRAM$COUNTER=C$ADDR(CFFSET + 21;
                  END; /* END OF CASE STATEMENT */
ENC EXECUTE;
                             * * * * * * * * * PROGRAM EXECUTION STARTS HERE * * * * * * *
                  BASE=CCDESSTART;
PRCGRAMSCOUNTER=ESADDR;
ECF
```



```
U22345667890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789011234567890112345678901123456789
                                                                                                                                                                                             /# COBCL CCMFILER - PART 2 REACER #/
                                                                                                                                                                                              /* THIS PROGRAM IS LOADED IN WITH THE PART 1 PROGRAM AND IS CALLED WHEN PART 1 IS FINISHED. THIS PROGRAM OF ENS THE PART 2.COM FILE THAT CONTAINS THE CODE FOR PART 2 CF THE COMPILER, AND READS IT INTO CORE. AT THE END CF THE READ EPERATION, CONTROL IS PASSED TO THE SECOND PART PROGRAM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         # /
                                                                                                                                                31COF: /* LCAC POINT */
                                                                                                                                                DECLARE
                                                                                                                                               8CCT LITERALLY 'OH',  
8DOS LITERALLY '5H',  
1 TERALLY '5H',  
1 TERALLY 'SH',  
1 TERALLY 'SH',  
2 TERALLY 'SH',  
3 START LITERALLY 'SH',  
3 START LITERALLY 'SH',  
4 TERALLY 'SH',  
4 TE
                                                                                                                                               MCNA: PROCECURE(F,A);
DECLARE F EYTE, A ADDRESS;
END MCNA;
                                                                                                                                               MCNB: PROCECURE(F,A)BYTE;
DECLARE F BYTE, A ADDRESS;
GC TC BOCS;
ENO MCNB;
                                                                                                                                               EFRCR: PFOCECURE(CODE);
DECLARE CCCE ACORESS;
CALL MCNA(2,(FIGH(CODE)));
CALL TIME(IC);
CALL TIME(IC);
ENC EFFOR;
                                                                                                                                             /* OPEN FASS2.CCM */
IF MONE(15,.FCB)=255 THEN CALL ERRCR('02');
/* READ IN FILE */
CO 1=100H TC LASTEM BY 80H;
CALL MGNA(26,1); /* SET DMA */
IF MONB(2C,.FCB)<>0 THEN CALL ERRCR('R2');
ENO.
                                                                                                                                                ENO: CALL MCNA(26,8CH); /* RESET DMA */
GC TC START;
EDF
00C01
00C02
00C003
000005
00CC07
00CC13
00CC13
00CC12
00CC12
00CC12
00CC12
00CC12
00CC12
00CC2
00C2
00C
                                                                                                                                                                              /* COBOL CCMPILER - INTERP REACER */
                                                                                                                                                                                  /* THIS FROGRAM IS CALLED BY THE BUILD PROGRAM AFTER CEBLINT.COM HAS BEEN GPENED, AND READS THE CODE INTO MEMORY
                                                                                                                                    80F: /* LCAD FCINT */
                                                                                                                                    DECLARE
                                                                                                                                BCCT
BCCS
START
LASTOMA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LITERALLY 'OH',
LITERALLY '5+', /* ENTRY TO THE OPERATING SYSTEM */
LITERALLY '1COH', /* STARTING LCCATION FOR PASS 2 */
ADDRESS INITIAL(1E80H), /* 80 LESS THAN MEMORY */
ADDRESS;
                                                                                                                               MCNA: PROCEDURE(F,A);

CECLARE F EYTE, A AODRESS;

ENO MCNA;
                                                                                                                           MCAB: FROCEDURE(F, A)BYTE;
DECLARE F BYTE, A ADDRESS;
END MCNB;
                                                                                                                             OO I=1COH TC LASTDMA BY 60H;
CALL MCNA(26,1); /* SET DMA */
IF MONB(20,5CH)<>0 THEN GO TO BOOT;
ENC;
GC TO START;
 00031
00032
00033
```



LIST OF REFERENCES

- American National Standards Institute, COBOL Standard, ANSI X3.23-1974.
- 2. Aho, A. V. and S. C. Johnson, LR Parsing, Computing Surveys, Vol. 6 No. 2, June 1974.
- 3. Bauer, F. L. and J. Eickel, editors, Compiler Construction An Advanced Course, Lecture notes is Computer Science, Springer-Verlag, New York 1970.
- 4. Digital Research, An Introduction to CP/M Features and Facilities, 1976.
- 5. Digital Research, EP/M Interface Guide, 1970.
- 6. Eubanks, Gordon E. Jr. A Microprocessor Implementation of Extended Basic, Masters Thesis, Naval Postgraduate School, December 1970.
- 7. Intel Corporation, 8008 and 8080 PL/M Programming Manual, 1975.
- 8. Intel Corporation, 8080 Simulator Software Package, 1974.
- 9. Knuth, Donald E. On the Translation of Languages from Left to Right, Information and Control Vol. 0, No. 6, 1965.
- 10. Software Development Division, ADPE Selection Office, Department of the Navy, myPO-CUBOL, April 1975.
- 11. Strutynski, Kathryn B. Information on the CP/M interface Simulator, internally distributed technical note.
- 12. University of Toronto, Computer Systems Research Group



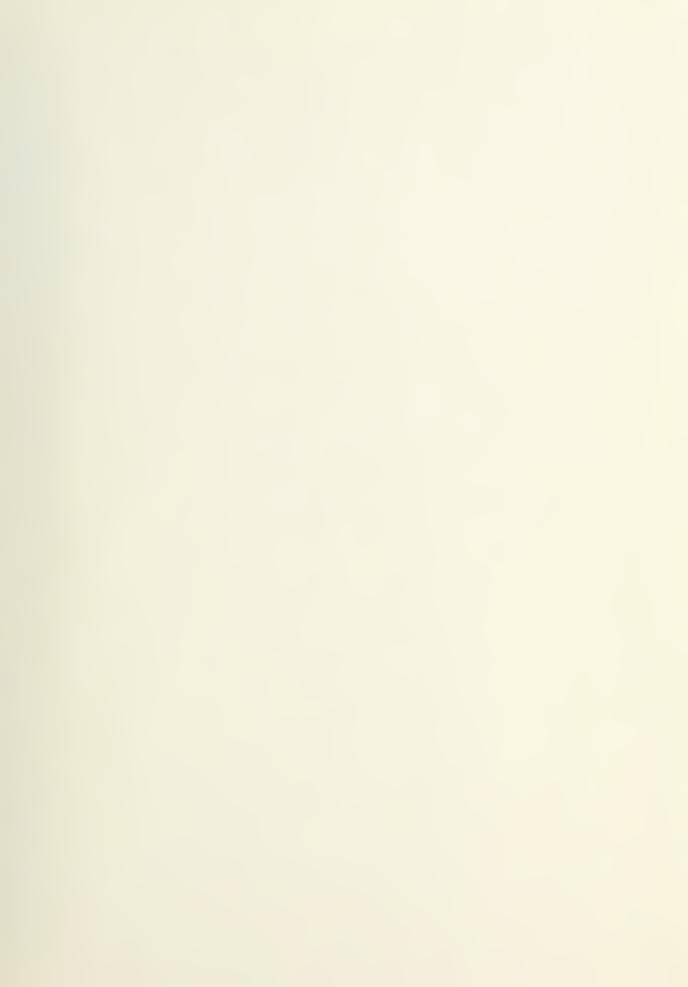
Technical Report CSRG-2, "An Efficient LALR Parser Generator," by W. R. Lalonge, April 1971.



INITIAL DISTRIBUTION LIST

		No.	Copies
1.	Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexandria, Virginia 22314		2
2.	Library, Code 0212 Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		2
3.	Department Chairman, Code 52 Department of Computer Science Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		1
4.	Assoc Professor G. A. Kildall, Code 52Kd Department of Computer Science Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		1
5.	Lt L. V. Rich, Code 52Ks Department of Computer Science Naval Postgraduate School Monterey, California 93940		1
6.	ADPt Selection Office Department of the Navy Washington, D. C. 20376		1
7.	Capt A. S. Craiq, USMC 611 Canyon Drive, Springville, Utan 84663		1







1 1 1 ----Thesis 159864 C78215 Craig c.1 MICRO-COBOL an implementation of Navy standard HYPO-COBOL for a microprocessorbased computer system. 169864 Thesis C78215 Craig

c.1

MICRO-COBOL an imnlementation of Navy standard HYPO-COBOL for a microprocessorbased computer system.



